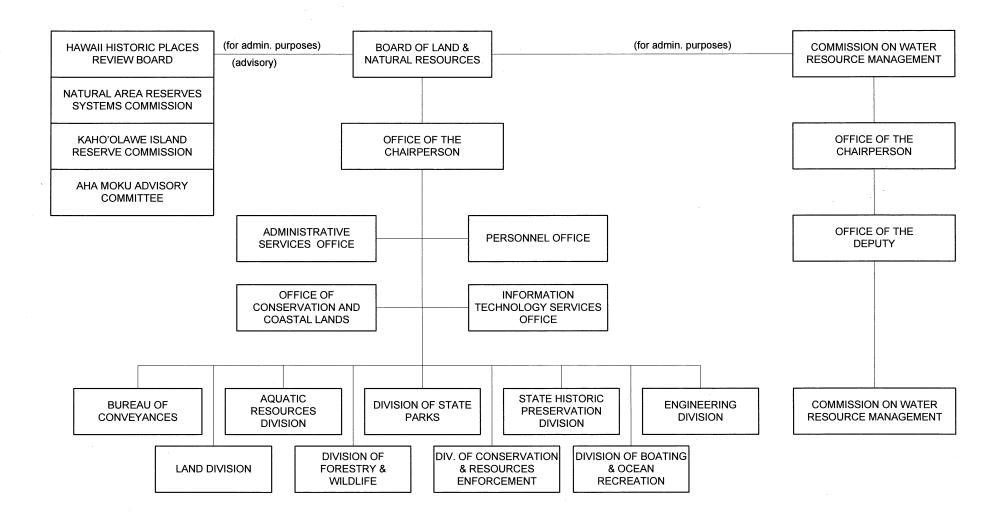


Department of Land and Natural Resources

STATE OF HAWAII DEPARTMENT OF LAND & NATURAL RESOURCES ORGANIZATION CHART



DEPARTMENT OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES Department Summary

Mission Statement

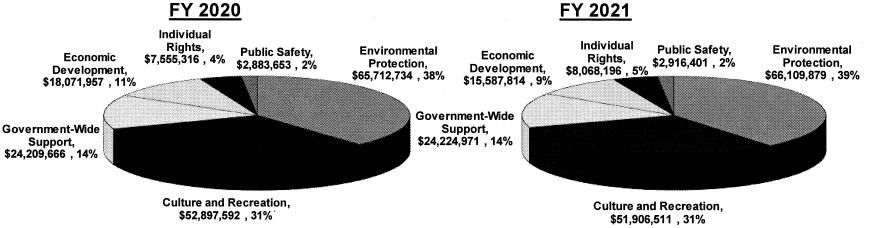
To enhance, protect, conserve, and manage Hawaii's unique and limited natural, cultural and historic resources held in public trust for current and future generations for the people of Hawaii nei, and its visitors, in partnership with others in the public and private sectors.

Department Goals

To seek, develop and implement cost-effective strategies for the long-term sustainable management, maintenance, protection and utilization of existing and potential ocean, land, natural and cultural resources of the State of Hawaii in an integrated manner and in partnership with others from the public and private sectors. Additionally, prevent the establishment of invasive species detrimental to native habitats, while promoting responsible use, understanding, and respect for Hawaii's resources.

Significant Measures of Effectiveness	<u>FY 2020</u>	<u>FY 2021</u>
1. Dollar amount of revenues transferred to OHA (\$000)	2,116	2,116
2. No. of permits (camping and cabin) issued statewide	20,106	20,709
3. Marine protected areas and artificial reefs newly created (acres)	2	2
4. No. of acres enrolled in watershed partnerships as % of plan	100	100

FB 2019-2021 Operating Budget by Major Program Area



DEPARTMENT OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES MAJOR FUNCTIONS

- Implement programs to conserve, protect, develop and utilize the State's natural and cultural resources.
- Preserve and enhance native and indigenous fish and other aquatic species and their habitats for residents and visitors.
- Promote the safe and responsible use of Hawaii's natural resources through firm, fair and effective law enforcement.
- Provide accurate, timely and permanent system of registering and recording land title and related documents and maps.

- Manage the conservation, protection, planning, and utilization of the State's water resources for social, economic and environmental requirements.
- Provide safe and enjoyable recreation opportunities.
- Develop and maintain a comprehensive program of historic preservation to promote the use and conservation of historical and cultural sites.
- Collects and disseminates data relating to natural resources. Cooperates and partners with public and private agencies to maximize funding leverage.

MAJOR PROGRAM AREAS

The Department of Land and Natural Resources has programs in the following major program areas:

Economic Development

LNR 141	Water and Land Development
LNR 153	Fisheries Management
LNR 172	Forestry-Resource Management and
	Development

Environmental Protection

- LNR 401 Ecosystem Protection and Restoration
- LNR 402 Native Resources and Fire Protection Program
- LNR 404 Water Resources
- LNR 405 Conservation and Resources Enforcement
- LNR 407 Natural Area Reserves and Watershed Management
- LNR 906 LNR-Natural and Physical Environment

Culture and Recreation

LNR 801	Ocean-Based Recreation
LNR 802	Historic Preservation
LNR 804	Forest and Outdoor Recreation
LNR 805	District Resource Management
LNR 806	Parks Administration and Operation

Public Safety

LNR 810 Prevention of Natural Disasters

Individual Rights

LNR 111 Conveyances and Recordings

Government Wide Support

LNR 101 Public Lands Management

Department of Land and Natural Resources (Operating Budget)

		Budget Base FY 2020	Budget Base FY 2021	FY 2020	FY 2021
Funding Sources: General Funds Special Funds Federal Funds Other Federal Funds Trust Funds	Perm Positions	551.50	551.50	575.00	575.00
-	Temp Positions	62.00	62.00	55.00	55.00
General Funds	\$	60,190,884	60,289,218	65,240,566	65,502,142
	Perm Positions	324.50	324.50	321.00	321.00
	Temp Positions	4.25	4.25	4.25	4.25
Special Funds	\$	71,795,189	71,870,141	75,229,445	75,984,397
T General Funds P T Special Funds P T Federal Funds P T Trust Funds P T Interdepartmental Transfers	Perm Positions	31.50	31.50	31.50	31.50
	Temp Positions	18.75	18.75	18.75	18.75
Federal Funds	\$	13,664,404	13,664,404	14,978,065	15,253,065
	Perm Positions	7.50	7.50	5.50	5.50
	Temp Positions	9.00	9.00	6.00	6.00
Other Federal Funds	\$	7,973,834	7,973,834	13,127,811	9,317,811
	Perm Positions	1.00	1.00	-	-
	Temp Positions	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Trust Funds	\$	545,011	545,011	392,140	392,140
	Perm Positions		-	-	-
	Temp Positions	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00
Interdepartmental Transfers	\$	1,686,056	1,686,056	1,686,056	1,686,056
	Perm Positions	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
	Temp Positions	-	-	-	-
Revolving Funds	\$	676,835	678,161	676,835	678,161
		919.00	919.00	936.00	936.00
		102.00	102.00	92.00	92.00
Total Requirements		156,532,213	156,706,825	171,330,918	168,813,772

Major Adjustments in the Executive Budget Request: (general funds unless noted)

- 1. Adds \$1,546,456 in both FY 20 and FY 21 for increased county contract costs for lifeguard services.
- 2. Adds \$1,000,000 in both FY 20 and FY 21 for the Hawaii Invasive Species Council.
- 3. Adds \$800,000 in both FY 20 and FY 21 for response activities related to wildland fires, and Rapid Ohia Death.
- 4. Adds 10.00 permanent positions and \$394,110 in FY 20 and \$615,852 in FY 21 to prevent and control invasive species in forests.
- 5. Adds 2.00 temporary positions and \$358,000 in both FY 20 and FY 21 to support climate change resiliency, and Kahoolawe Island Reserve operations.
- 6. Adds \$2,364,905 in special funds in both FY 20 and FY 21 for the Legacy Land Conservation Program.
- 7. Adds \$750,000 in FY 20 and \$1,250,000 in FY 21 in special funds to preserve records, books, and maps at the Bureau of Conveyances.

PROGRAM ID:

PROGRAM STRUCTURE NO: PROGRAM TITLE:

E: DEPARTMENT OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES

			LLARS	E)(0000 01	EV 0001 00	IN THOUS	SANUS	EV 0004 0
OGRAM EXPENDITURES	FY 2017-18	FY 2018-19	FY 2019-20	FY 2020-21	FY 2021-22	FY 2022-23	FY 2023-24	FY 2024-2
OPERATING COST	788.50*	919.00*	936.00*	936.00*	936.0*	936.0*	936.0*	936
	129.00**	103.00**	92.00**	92.00**	92.0**	92.0**	92.0**	92
PERSONAL SERVICES	51,401,365	67,812,284	72,071,077	72,467,431	72,463	72,463	72,463	72,46
OTHER CURRENT EXPENSES	66,115,599	89,895,341	97,396,986	94,491,986	92,248	92,248	92,248	92,2
EQUIPMENT	1,795,677	1,050,955	1,159,455	1,150,955	1,151	1,151	1,151	1,1
MOTOR VEHICLES	1,210,279	453,400	703,400	703,400	704	704	704	7
NOTOR VEHICLES	1,210,279	455,400	703,400	703,400	704	704		
TOTAL OPERATING COST	120,522,920	159,211,980	171,330,918	168,813,772	166,566	166,566	166,566	166,5
BY MEANS OF FINANCING				1				
	426.25*	551.50*	575.00*	575.00*	575.0*	575.0*	575.0*	575
	72.25**	59.00**	55.00**	55.00**	55.0**	55.0**	55.0**	55
GENERAL FUND	55,035,123	61,586,441	65,240,566	65,502,142	65,401	65,401	65,401	65,4
	332.00*	324.50*	321.00*	321.00*	321.0*	321.0*	321.0*	32
	10.25**	4.25**	4.25**	4.25**	4.2**	4.2**	4.2**	
SPECIAL FUND	55,394,989	72,947,197	75,229,445	75,984,397	73,840	73,840	73,840	73,8
	22.75*	31.50*	31.50*	31.50*	31.5*	31.5*	31.5*	3
	15.50**	18.75**	18.75**	18.75**	18.8**	18.8**	18.8**	1
FEDERAL FUNDS	6,241,010	13,814,404	14,978,065	15,253,065	15,252	15,252	15,252	15,2
I EBERGET ONBO	7.50*	7.50*	5.50*	5.50*	5.5*	5.5*	5.5*	,-
	16.50**	13.00**	6.00**	6.00**	6.0**	6.0**	6.0**	(
OTHER FEDERAL FUNDS	3,274,156	7,973,834	13,127,811	9,317,811	9.318	9,318	9,318	9,3
Official Ebelover on Bo	*	1.00*	*	*	*	*	*	0,0
	1.50**	1.00**	1.00**	1.00**	1.0**	1.0**	1.0**	
TRUST FUNDS	59,610	540,497	392,140	392,140	391	391	391	3
	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
	11.00**	7.00**	7.00**	7.00**	7.0**	7.0**	7.0**	
INTERDEPARTMENTAL TRANSFERS	11.00	1,679,079	1,686,056	1,686,056	1,686	1,686	1,686	1,6
INTERDELARTMENTAL TRANSPERS	*	3.00*	3.00*	3.00*	3.0*	3.0*	3.0*	1,0
	2.00**	5.00	5.00	3.00	**	**	**	
REVOLVING FUND	518,032	670,528	676,835	678,161	678	678	678	6
APITAL IMPROVEMENT COSTS								
PLANS	1,292,000	481,000	2,481,000	357,000				
LAND ACQUISITION	1,023,000	9,004,000	3,103,000	4,000				
DESIGN	3,362,000	3,766,000	1,294,000	632,000				· •
CONSTRUCTION	45,286,000	60,141,000	26,536,000	21,470,000	6,500	5,000		
EQUIPMENT	152,000	306,000	45,000	54,000				
TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURES	51,115,000	73,698,000	33,459,000	22,517,000	6,500	5,000		

REPORT: P61-A

PROGRAM ID:

PROGRAM STRUCTURE NO: PROGRAM TITLE:

DEPARTMENT OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES

		IN DO	LLARS	IN THOUSANDS				
ROGRAM EXPENDITURES	FY 2017-18	FY 2018-19	FY 2019-20	FY 2020-21	FY 2021-22	FY 2022-23	FY 2023-24	FY 2024-25
BY MEANS OF FINANCING								
SPECIAL FUND		3,000,000	1,100,000	50,000	725	725	, «h _h ,	
G.O. BONDS	43,740,000	53,898,000	26,459,000	20,979,000	2,394	894		
FEDERAL FUNDS	7,000,000	12,900,000	2,500,000	500,000				
PRIVATE CONTRIBUTIONS	375,000	2,325,000	2,825,000	851,000	1,449	1,450		
COUNTY FUNDS		1,000,000						
TRUST FUNDS		575,000	575,000	137,000	1,932	1,931		
TOTAL PERM POSITIONS	788.50*	919.00*	936.00*	936.00*	936.0*	936.0*	936.0*	936.0
TOTAL TEMP POSITIONS	129.00**	103.00**	92.00**	92.00**	92.0**	92.0**	92.0**	92.0
TOTAL PROGRAM COST	171,637,920	232,909,980	204,789,918	191,330,772	173,066	171,566	166,566	166,566

REPORT: P61-A

Department of Land and Natural Resources (Capital Improvements Budget)

	<u>FY 2020</u>	<u>FY 2021</u>
Funding Sources:		
Special Funds	1,100,000	1,500,000
General Obligation Bonds	21,133,000	21,492,000
Federal Funds	500,000	500,000
Private Contributions	1,250,000	3,000,000
Trust funds		4,000,000
Total Requirements	23,983,000	30,492,000

Highlights of the Executive CIP Budget Request: (general obligation bonds unless noted)

- 1. Adds \$5,583,000 in FY 20 and \$4,992,000 in FY 21 for Watershed Protection and Initiatives, Statewide.
- 2. Adds \$2,000,000 in FY 20 and \$4,000,000 in FY 21 for demolition and removal of structures at Uncle Billy's in Hilo, Hawaii.
- 3. Adds \$2,750,000 (\$2,250,000 in general obligation bonds and \$500,000 in federal funds) in FY 20 and \$3,200,000 (\$2,700,000 in general obligation bonds and \$500,000 in federal funds) in FY 21 for improvements at Malaekahana and Sand Island State Recreation Areas, Oahu.
- 4. Adds \$4,200,000 in both FY 20 and FY 21 for rockfall, flood, tree, and other hazard mitigation projects, Statewide.
- Adds \$10,350,000 (\$1,850,000 in general obligation bonds, \$1,500,000 in special funds, \$3,000,000 in private contributions, \$4,000,000 in trust funds) in FY 21 for Waikiki Beach Master Plan Improvements, Oahu.

STATE OF HAWAII PROGRAM ID: PROGRAM STRUCTURE NO: PROGRAM TITLE:

LNR

REQUIRED CAPITAL APPROPRIATIONS - BY CAPITAL PROJECT IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS

REPORT B78 359 of 365

DEPARTMENT OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES

PROJECT PRIORITY LOC SCOPE	PF	ROJECT TITLE	1								
NUMBER NUMBER					BUDGE	T PERIOD					
	PROJECT	PRIOR	FY	FY	FY	FY	FY	FY	FY	FY	SUCCEED
COST ELEMENT/MOF	TOTAL	YRS	17-18	18-19	19-20	20-21	21-22	22-23	23-24	24-25	YEARS
PLANS	12,821	9,248	246	487	2,482	358					
LAND ACQUISITION	15,140	2,004	1,023	11,006	1,103	4					
DESIGN	27,173	13,519	4,453	7,075	1,519	607					
CONSTRUCTION	363,768	229,418	45,702	40,346	18,834	29,468					
EQUIPMENT	1,523	960	153	310	45	55					
TOTAL	420,425	255,149	51,577	59,224	23,983	30,492					
SPECIAL FUND	10,250	4,650		3,000	1,100	1,500					
G.O. BONDS	336,298	214,572	35,977	43,124	21,133	21,492					
FEDERAL FUNDS	32,751	9,851	15,600	6,300	500	500					
OTHER FEDERAL FUNDS	1,426	1,426									
PRIVATE CONTRIBUTIONS	14,950	6,050		4,650	1,250	3,000					
COUNTY FUNDS	14,100	13,100		1,000							
TRUST FUNDS	8,150	3,000		1,150		4,000					
INTERDEPARTMENTAL TRANSF		2,500									

Operating Budget Details

REPORT: P61-A

PROGRAM ID:

PROGRAM STRUCTURE NO: 01 PROGRAM TITLE: EC

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

			LLARS			IN THOU	SANDS	
OGRAM EXPENDITURES	FY 2017-18	FY 2018-19	FY 2019-20	FY 2020-21	FY 2021-22	FY 2022-23	FY 2023-24	FY 2024-25
OPERATING COST	36.50*	69.00*	69.00*	69.00*	69.0*	69.0*	69.0*	69.0
	13.00**	10.00**	10.00**	10.00**	10.0**	10.0**	10.0**	10.0
PERSONAL SERVICES	3,287,030	5,089,800	5,449,667	5,463,142	5,463	5,463	5,463	5,463
OTHER CURRENT EXPENSES	5,497,034	7,397,522	9,551,678	6,851,678	6,851	6,851	6,851	6,85
EQUIPMENT	145,991	2,000	2,000	2,000	2	2	2	2
MOTOR VEHICLES	320,121	, 	,	,				
TOTAL OPERATING COST	9,250,176	12,489,322	15,003,345	12,316,820	12,316	12,316	12,316	12,316
* 						~		
BY MEANS OF FINANCING	00 00t	aa aa +	0 / 00t	a	0.4.01	04.0*	04.0*	04.0
	28.00*	60.00*	61.00*	61.00*	61.0*	61.0*	61.0*	61.0
	11.00**	8.00**	9.00**	9.00**	9.0**	9.0**	9.0**	9.0
GENERAL FUND	6,155,673	7,185,028	6,810,995	6,822,906	6,823	6,823	6,823	6,823
	5.00* **	6.00* **	6.00*	6.00* **	6.0* **	6.0* **	6.0* **	6.0
SPECIAL FUND	2,282,779	3,866,331	3,626,953	3,628,517	3,628	3,628	3,628	3,628
	*	* **	* **	* **	*	*	*	
FEDERAL FUNDS	420,000	420,000	420,000	420,000	420	420	420	420
I EDENAET ONDO	- 3.50*	3.00*	2.00*	2.00*	2.0*	2.0*	2.0*	2.0
	2.00**	2.00**	1.00**	1.00**	1.0**	1.0**	1.0**	1.0
OTHER FEDERAL FUNDS	332,114	820,136	3,945,918	1,245,918	1,246	1,246	1,246	1,246
OMERTEBEINETONDO	*	*	3,545,516	1,240,010	*	*	*	1,2-10
	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	
TRUST FUNDS	59,610	197,827	199,479	199,479	199	199	199	199
CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT COSTS		4 000	05 000					
PLANS	4 000 000	1,000	25,000					
LAND ACQUISITION	1,000,000	0.40,000	4 40 000					
DESIGN	165,000	349,000	148,000		4 500			
CONSTRUCTION	9,100,000	15,900,000	4,140,000	3,800,000	1,500			
EQUIPMENT			40,000	50,000				
TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURES	10,265,000	16,250,000	4,353,000	3,850,000	1,500			

PROGRAM ID: PROGRAM STRUCTURE NO: 01 PROGRAM TITLE: ECC

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

		IN DO	LLARS		IN THOUSANDS-				
PROGRAM EXPENDITURES	FY 2017-18	FY 2018-19	FY 2019-20	FY 2020-21	FY 2021-22	FY 2022-23	FY 2023-24	FY 2024-25	
BY MEANS OF FINANCING G.O. BONDS	10,265,000	16,250,000	4,353,000	3,850,000	1,500	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
TOTAL PERM POSITIONS TOTAL TEMP POSITIONS TOTAL PROGRAM COST	36.50* 13.00** 19.515,176	69.00* 10.00** 28,739,322	69.00* 10.00** 19,356,345	69.00* 10.00** 16.166.820	69.0* 10.0** 13.816	69.0* 10.0** 12.316	69.0* 10.0** 12,316	69.0* 10.0** 12.316	

REPORT: P61-A

PROGRAM ID:	
PROGRAM STRUCTURE NO:	0103
PROGRAM TITLE:	AGRICULTURE

PROGRAM IIILE: AGRICULIURE			LLARS			IN THOU		
PROGRAM EXPENDITURES	FY 2017-18	FY 2018-19	FY 2019-20	FY 2020-21	FY 2021-22	FY 2022-23	FY 2023-24	FY 2024-25
OPERATING COST	19.00* 12.00**	28.00* 9.00**	28.00* 9.00**	28.00* 9.00**	28.0* 9.0**	28.0* 9.0**	28.0* 9.0**	28.0* 9.0**
PERSONAL SERVICES OTHER CURRENT EXPENSES EQUIPMENT MOTOR VEHICLES	1,027,275 3,927,164 94,014 234,489	1,454,986 5,581,064	1,638,779 7,971,982	1,642,917 5,271,982	1,643 5,272	1,643 5,272	1,643 5,272	1,643 5,272
TOTAL OPERATING COST	5,282,942	7,036,050	9,610,761	6,914,899	6,915	6,915	6,915	6,915
BY MEANS OF FINANCING	17.50*	27.00*	28.00*	28.00*	28.0*	28.0*	28.0*	28.0*
GENERAL FUND	11.00** 3,603,410 *	8.00** 3,752,201	9.00** 3,684,368 *	9.00** 3,688,506 *	9.0** 3,689	9.0** 3,689	9.0** 3,689	9.0** 3,689
SPECIAL FUND	** 1,347,418 1.50*	** 2,725,475 1.00*	** 2,455,475 *	** 2,455,475 *	2,455 *	2,455 *	** 2,455 *	** 2,455 *
OTHER FEDERAL FUNDS	1.00** 332,114	1.00** 558,374	** 3,470,918	770,918	** 771	771	** 771	771
CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT COSTS								
PLANS LAND ACQUISITION DESIGN	1,000,000	300,000	25,000 148,000					
CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT	100,000	1,400,000	240,000 40,000	400,000 50,000				
TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURES	1,100,000	1,700,000	453,000	450,000			-	
BY MEANS OF FINANCING G.O. BONDS	1,100,000	1,700,000	453,000	450,000				
TOTAL PERM POSITIONS TOTAL TEMP POSITIONS TOTAL PROGRAM COST	19.00* 12.00** 6,382,942	28.00* 9.00** 8,736,050	28.00* 9.00** 10,063,761	28.00* 9.00** 7,364,899	28.0* 9.0** 6,915	28.0* 9.0** 6,915	28.0* 9.0** 6,915	28.0* 9.0** 6,915

REPORT: P61-A

PROGRAM ID: PROGRAM STRUCTURE NO: 010303

PROGRAM STRUCTURE NO: PROGRAM TITLE:

PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT AND MARKETING FOR AGR

GRAM EXPENDITURES	FY 2017-18	FY 2018-19	LLARS	FY 2020-21	FY 2021-22		FY 2023-24	FY 2024-25
GRAM EXPENDITURES	FT 2017-10	F1 2010-19	FT 2019-20	F1 2020-21	FT 2021-22	112022-25	112023-24	112024-2
OPERATING COST	19.00*	28.00*	28.00*	28.00*	28.0*	28.0*	28.0*	28.
	12.00**	9.00**	9.00**	9.00**	9.0**	9.0**	9.0**	9.
PERSONAL SERVICES	1,027,275	1,454,986	1,638,779	1,642,917	1,643	1,643	1,643	1,64
OTHER CURRENT EXPENSES	3,927,164	5,581,064	7,971,982	5,271,982	5,272	5,272	5,272	5,27
EQUIPMENT	94,014	-,	.,	-,	-,	-,	-,	-,
MOTOR VEHICLES	234,489							
TOTAL OPERATING COST	5,282,942	7,036,050	9,610,761	6,914,899	6,915	6,915	6,915	6,91
BY MEANS OF FINANCING				· · · · ·				
	17.50*	27.00*	28.00*	28.00*	28.0*	28.0*	28.0*	28
	11.00**	8.00**	9.00**	9.00**	9.0**	9.0**	9.0**	9
GENERAL FUND	3,603,410	3,752,201	3,684,368	3,688,506	3,689	3,689	3,689	3,68
	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	0,00
	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	
SPECIAL FUND	1,347,418	2,725,475	2,455,475	2,455,475	2,455	2,455	2,455	2,45
	1.50*	1.00*	*	*	*	*	**	
	1.00**	1.00**		**				
OTHER FEDERAL FUNDS	332,114	558,374	3,470,918	770,918	771	771	771	77
APITAL IMPROVEMENT COSTS								
PLANS			25,000					
LAND ACQUISITION	1,000,000							
DESIGN		300,000	148,000					
CONSTRUCTION	100,000	1,400,000	240,000	400,000				
EQUIPMENT			40,000	50,000				
TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURES	1,100,000	1,700,000	453,000	450,000				
			· · · ·				7	
BY MEANS OF FINANCING				· · ·				
G.O. BONDS	1,100,000	1,700,000	453,000	450,000				
OTAL PERM POSITIONS		28.00*	28.00*	28.00*	28.0*	28.0*	28.0*	28
OTAL TEMP POSITIONS	12.00**	9.00**	9.00**	9.00**	9.0**	9.0**	9.0**	9
OTAL PROGRAM COST	6,382,942	8,736,050	10,063,761	7,364,899	6,915	6,915	6,915	6,97
	0,002,042	0,700,000	10,000,101	,,004,000	0,010	0,010	0,010	0,0

REPORT: P61-A

PROGRAM ID: LNR172 PROGRAM STRUCTURE NO: 01030301 PROGRAM TITLE: FORESTR

FORESTRY - RESOURCE MANAGEMENT & DEVELOPMENT

	FY 2017-18	FY 2018-19	LLARS	FY 2020-21	FY 2021-22		FY 2023-24	FY 2024-25
GRAM EXPENDITURES	FY 2017-18	FY 2018-19	FY 2019-20	FY 2020-21	FY 2021-22	FT 2022-23	FT 2023-24	F1 2024-2
OPERATING COST	19.00*	28.00*	28.00*	28.00*	28.0*	28.0*	28.0*	28.
	12.00**	9.00**	9.00**	9.00**	9.0**	9.0**	9.0**	9.
PERSONAL SERVICES	1,027,275	1,454,986	1,638,779	1,642,917	1,643	1,643	1,643	1,64
OTHER CURRENT EXPENSES	3,927,164	5,581,064	7,971,982	5,271,982	5,272	5,272	5,272	5,27
EQUIPMENT	94,014	-,	.,	-,	,	- ,	1	,
MOTOR VEHICLES	234,489							
TOTAL OPERATING COST	5,282,942	7,036,050	9,610,761	6,914,899	6,915	6,915	6,915	6,91
BY MEANS OF FINANCING				1				
	17.50*	27.00*	28.00*	28.00*	28.0*	28.0*	28.0*	28
	11.00**	8.00**	9.00**	9.00**	9.0**	9.0**	9.0**	9
GENERAL FUND	3,603,410	3,752,201	3,684,368	3,688,506	3,689	3,689	3,689	3,6
SERVER SRB	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	0,00
	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	
SPECIAL FUND	1,347,418	2,725,475	2,455,475	2,455,475	2,455	2,455	2,455	2,4
	1.50*	1.00*	*	*	*	*	*	
	1.00**	1.00**	**	**	**	**	**	
OTHER FEDERAL FUNDS	332,114	558,374	3,470,918	770,918	771	771	771	77
APITAL IMPROVEMENT COSTS								
PLANS			25,000					
LAND ACQUISITION	1,000,000							
DESIGN	, ,	300,000	148,000					
CONSTRUCTION	100,000	1,400,000	240,000	400,000				
EQUIPMENT		.,,	40,000	50,000				
TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURES	1,100,000	1,700,000	453,000	450,000				
BY MEANS OF FINANCING								
G.O. BONDS	1,100,000	1,700,000	453,000	450,000				
OTAL PERM POSITIONS		28.00*	28.00*	28.00*	28.0*	28.0*	28.0*	28
DTAL FERMI POSITIONS	12.00**	9.00**	9.00**	9.00**	20.0	9.0**	9.0**	20
OTAL PROGRAM COST				1			9.0 6,915	9 6,91
UTAL PROGRAMICUST	6,382,942	8,736,050	10,063,761	7,364,899	6,915	6,915	0,915	0,91

STATE OF HAWAII

PROGRAM ID: LNR172 PROGRAM STRUCTURE: 01030301 PROGRAM TITLE: FORESTRY - RESOURCE MANAGEMENT & DEVELOPMENT

	FY 2017-18	FY 2018-19	FY 2019-20	FY 2020-21	FY 2021-22	FY 2022-23	FY 2023-24	FY 2024-25
MEASURES OF EFFECTIVENESS								
 NO. OF SEEDLINGS DISTRIBUTED AND/OR SOLD NO. OF ACRES OF TREE PLANTING OR REFORESTATION NO. OF LANDOWNERS/ORGANIZATNS/COMMUNITS ASSISTED % STATE FUNDING MATCHED AGAINST O/SIDE FUNDNG SRCS ACRES ACQRD/SCRD FOR FORST RSRV/OTHER FRSTRY PRPS ACRES DEPRTMNTL LANDS UNDR COMMERCIAL TIMBER MGMT \$ VALUE REVNUE FR FORST PROD & OTHR FORST REV SRCS NO. INFORMTIONL MATRLS PRODCD & OUTRCH EVNTS ATTND 	100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100							
PROGRAM TARGET GROUPS1.FOREST PRODCT PRODCRS/PROCSSRS/RELTD BUSNS/INVSTRS2.FOREST AND RANGE LANDOWNERS3.BUSINESS COMMUNITY4.EDUCATION COMMUNITY5.WATERSHED PARTNERS6.COMMUNITY VOLUNTEER ORGANIZATIONS	150 50 50 NA NA 100	150 50 50 NA NA 100	150 50 50 NA NA 100	150 50 50 NA NA 100	150 50 50 NA NA 100	150 50 50 NA NA 100	150 50 20 20 100	150 50 50 20 20 100
PROGRAM ACTIVITIES								
 PRODCE & SUBSONTL DISTRBTE &/OR SELL TREE SEEDLNGS PLANT OR REFOREST DEPARTMENTAL LANDS PROVDE TECH FORSTRY ASSIST TO LNDWNRS/ORG/AGN/COMM LEVERAGE STATE FUNDS/ASSOC SVCS THRU GRNTS/PRGM ACQUIRE/SECURE LANDS ADDTN TO FOREST RES SYS DEVELOP DEPARTMENTAL LANDS FOR COMMERCL TIMBR MNGT GENERATE REVENUES FROM NON-TRADTNL FOREST PRODUCTS 	60000 150 2 2000 6000 50000	60000 150 2 2000 6000 50000	60000 150 2 2000 6000 50000	60000 150 2000 6000 50000	60000 150 2 2000 6000 50000	60000 150 2 2000 6000 50000	60000 150 2 2000 6000 50000	
PROGRAM REVENUES BY TYPE (IN THOUSANDS of DOLLARS)								
REVENUES FROM THE USE OF MONEY AND PROPERTY REVENUE FROM OTHER AGENCIES: FEDERAL CHARGES FOR CURRENT SERVICES TOTAL PROGRAM REVENUES	182 2,018 117 2,317	152 1,754 <u>154</u> 2,060	162 1,405 154 1.721	162 1,405 154 	146 1,405 <u>139</u> 1,690	146 1,405 139 1,690	146 1,405 139 1,690	146 1,405 <u>139</u> 1,690
	2,317	2,000	1,721	1,721	1,090	1,090	1,090	1,090
PROGRAM REVENUES BY FUND (IN THOUSANDS of DOLLARS) SPECIAL FUNDS ALL OTHER FUNDS TOTAL PROGRAM REVENUES	299 2,018 2,317	306 1,754 2,060	316 1,405 1,721	316 1,405 1,721	285 1,405 1,690	285 1,405 1,690	285 1,405 1,690	285 1,405 1,690

NOTE: PROGRAM REVENUES BY TYPE AND FUND MAY NOT BE ACCURATE DUE TO SYSTEM ERROR.

Program Plan Narrative

LNR172: FORESTRY - RESOURCE MANAGEMENT & DEVELOPMENT

A. Statement of Program Objectives

Strengthen the State's economy through forest resource management, and promote the sustainable production of forest products and services from forest reserves and other public and private lands. Promote resource restoration and conservation through outreach and education.

B. Description of Request and Compliance with Section 37-68(1)(A)(B)

1. Change MOF from P to A to primarily reflect the duties of the following positions:

- Forester V #12464(P) (\$66,864)
- Nursery Worker I #121614(T) (\$51,312)
- Fringe: \$70,906

2. Change MOF from P to A to primarily reflect the duties of the following positions:

- Forester V #12464(P) (\$66,864)

- Nursery Worker I #121614(T) (\$51,312)

3. Full year funding for Forestry and Wildlife Technician IV, #91901C (\$17,454/\$17,454 A)

4. CIP, Hazardous Tree Mitigation, Statewide (\$200,000/\$200,000 C)

5. Puuwaawaa Structure & Hazardous Material Removal, Hawaii (\$50,000/\$150,000 C)

6. Puu Oo Saddle House Repairs, Hawaii (\$103,000 C)

C. Description of Activities Performed

1. Plan and administer commercial forestry activities on State land that include resource inventory, timber sales, and reforestation.

2. Use commercial activities to salvage hazardous trees along wildland/urban interface, including residential properties, fence-lines, utility and road right-of-ways, and adjacent to public use facilities.

3. Leverage funds and services through program implementation.

4. Encourage private investment for commercial forest development.

5. Support statewide and county invasive species control efforts.

6. Control livestock trespass, noxious plants, insects, and diseases in watersheds and native habitats.

7. Protect and manage native and endangered species habitat on State lands, including surveying and monitoring.

8. Construct, restore, and maintain roads and trails, arboreta, picnic and campgrounds, viewpoints, and signs for management access and public

use of recreational areas.

9. Acquire or secure land areas for addition to the Forest Reserve System or for other conservation purposes.

10. Operate the Central Tree Nursery in Kamuela, and four district nurseries statewide, to produce and subsequently distribute or sell tree seedlings.

Plant trees to enhance and reforest public watersheds and forestlands.
 Provide technical forestry assistance to landowners, organizations, and communities through State and Federal landowner assistance programs.

D. Statement of Key Policies Pursued

1. Manage and regulate the Forest Reserve System, 650,000 acres.

2. Protect and manage Hawaii's forested watersheds for the production of fresh water for public and private uses.

3. Strengthen the economy by producing, improving, and assisting in the production of high quality forest products in support of a sustainable forest industry that creates jobs and generates revenue.

4. Assist private landowner efforts to protect and restore watersheds, important conservation lands, native species, and their habitats.

E. Identification of Important Program Relationships

1. Maintain and expand State programs and participation in:

a. Landowner assistance programs, such as to protect and reforest private lands under the Forest Stewardship Program, Conservation Reserve Enhancement Program, and Urban and Community Forestry Program.

b. The Forest Legacy Program for land acquisitions or conservation easements to protect forests from being converted to non-forest uses, including additions to the Forest Reserve System.

c. The Cooperative Lands Forest Health Protection Program for research, development, and operational support to control and manage harmful insects, diseases, and pests in forest, watershed, and urban areas.

d. The Invasive Plants Management Program for monitoring, surveys, research, and control of established and incipient invasive plant, animal, and insect species throughout the State.

2. Support development of a private sector forest industry through issuance of permits or licenses with selected partners or companies to provide timber and other forest product resources, and promote economic

Program Plan Narrative

LNR172: FORESTRY - RESOURCE MANAGEMENT & DEVELOPMENT

development and resource self-sufficiency in Hawaii.

3. Support the Hawaii Association of Watershed Partnerships to promote watershed protection and management across the State Forest Reserve System and private forest lands.

F. Description of Major External Trends Affecting the Program

1. Declines in traditional sources of Federal grant funding requires the program to rely more on State and forest product revenue sources.

2. Local interest continues in developing a new forest industry supplied by locally-grown forest products, including but not limited to logs, lumber, processed wood products, biomass, and carbon offset credits to market locally and internationally.

3. An increased focus on fossil fuel reliance and improving energy selfsufficiency has increased interest by prospective bioenergy producers in use of wood biomass to fuel electrical generation facilities.

G. Discussion of Cost, Effectiveness, and Program Size Data

Through tax and forest product revenues, the Program seeks to provide enhanced capacity to:

1. Implement watershed and forest reserve protection and management efforts, including continued support for invasive species prevention, control, research, and public outreach efforts.

2. Support forest industry development in Hawaii to concurrently improve resource and energy self-sufficiency of the State as well as Program funding self-reliance.

3. Provide assistance to private landowners to improve forest habitat and water quality and by offering financial incentives, cost-share, and rental payments.

4. Secure fee title or conservation easements for key land areas under threat, or of high biodiversity or natural resource revenue value.

5. Support cultural and educational aspects of natural resource management.

H. Discussion of Program Revenues

Annual Special Fund revenues from sale of forest products, leases, licenses and permits, seedlings, cabin rentals and camping permits, and other special use permits of about \$450,000 are anticipated for the

biennium years, pending key licensees for timber and biomass harvest operations.

I. Summary of Analysis Performed

Not applicable.

J. Further Considerations

None.

REPORT: P61-A

PROGRAM ID: PROGRAM STRUCTURE NO: 0104 PROGRAM TITLE: FISHERIES AND AQUACULTURE

	EV 0047 40	IN DO	LLARS	EX 0000 04	EV 0004 00	IN THOU	FY 2023-24	FY 2024-25
GRAM EXPENDITURES	FY 2017-18	FY 2018-19	FY 2019-20	FY 2020-21	FY 2021-22	FY 2022-23	F Y 2023-24	FT 2024-2
OPERATING COST	12.00*	13.00*	13.00*	13.00*	13.0*	13.0*	13.0*	13.
	1.00**	1.00**	1.00**	1.00**	1.0**	1.0**	1.0**	1.
PERSONAL SERVICES	448,694	886,901	926,791	928,791	929	929	929	92
OTHER CURRENT EXPENSES	756,070	976,639	1,189,877	1,189,877	1,189	1,189	1,189	1,18
EQUIPMENT	17,665	,	, , .	, ,		,		
MOTOR VEHICLES	49,947							
TOTAL OPERATING COST	1,272,376	1,863,540	2,116,668	2,118,668	2,118	2,118	2,118	2,11
BY MEANS OF FINANCING								
	9.00*	9.00*	9.00*	9.00*	9.0*	9.0*	9.0*	9.
GENERAL FUND	695,415	813,472	845,514	847,246	847	847	847	84
GENERALI OND	1.00*	2.00*	2.00*	2.00*	2.0*	2.0*	2.0*	2
	**	**	. 2.00	**	**	、 **	**	-
SPECIAL FUND	156,961	368,306	376,154	376,422	376	376	376	37
	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	
FEDERAL FUNDS	420,000	420,000	420,000	420,000	420	420	420	42
	2.00*	2.00*	2.00*	2.00*	2.0*	2.0*	2.0*	2
	1.00**	1.00**	1.00**	1.00**	1.0**	1.0**	1.0**	s : 1
OTHER FEDERAL FUNDS		261,762	475,000	475,000	475	475	475	47
APITAL IMPROVEMENT COSTS			•					
DESIGN	165,000							
CONSTRUCTION	100,000		150,000	400,000				
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				····	
TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURES	165,000		150,000	400,000				
BY MEANS OF FINANCING								
G.O. BONDS	165,000		150,000	400,000				
OTAL PERM POSITIONS	12.00*	13.00*	13.00*	13.00*	13.0*	13.0*	13.0*	13
OTAL TEMP POSITIONS	1.00**	1.00**	1.00**	1.00**	1.0**	1.0**	1.0**	
OTAL PROGRAM COST	1,437,376	1,863,540	2,266,668	2,518,668	2,118	2,118	2,118	2,1
		1,000,040		2,010,000	2,113			۲, ۱

PROGRAM ID:

LNR153

REPORT: P61-A

		IN DO	LLARS			IN THOUS	ANDS	
PROGRAM EXPENDITURES	FY 2017-18	FY 2018-19	FY 2019-20	FY 2020-21	FY 2021-22	FY 2022-23	FY 2023-24	FY 2024-25
OPERATING COST	12.00*	13.00*	13.00*	13.00*	13.0*	13.0*	13.0*	13.0*
	1.00**	1.00**	1.00**	1.00**	1.0**	1.0**	1.0**	1.0*
PERSONAL SERVICES	448,694	886.901	926,791	928,791	929	929	929	929
OTHER CURRENT EXPENSES	756,070	976,639	1,189,877	1,189,877	1,189	1,189	1,189	1,189
EQUIPMENT	17,665	0,000	1,100,011	.,,	.,	.,	.,	,
MOTOR VEHICLES	49,947							
	·							
TOTAL OPERATING COST	1,272,376	1,863,540	2,116,668	2,118,668	2,118	2,118	2,118	2,118
BY MEANS OF FINANCING	9.00*	9.00*	9.00*	9.00*	9.0*	9.0*	9.0*	9.0*
	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	*
GENERAL FUND	695,415	813,472	845,514	847,246	847	847	847	847
GENERALITOND	1.00*	2.00*	2.00*	2.00*	2.0*	2.0*	2.0*	2.0*
	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	*
SPECIAL FUND	156,961	368,306	376,154	376,422	376	376	376	376
	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	*
FEDERAL FUNDS	420,000	420,000	420,000	420.000	420	420	420	420
	2.00*	2.00*	2.00*	2.00*	2.0*	2.0*	2.0*	2.0*
	1.00**	1.00**	1.00**	1.00**	1.0**	1.0**	1.0**	1.0*
OTHER FEDERAL FUNDS		261,762	475,000	475,000	475	475	475	475
CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT COSTS								
DESIGN	165,000							
CONSTRUCTION	100,000		150,000	400,000				
TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURES	405.000		150,000	400.000				·
TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURES	165,000		150,000	400,000				
BY MEANS OF FINANCING G.O. BONDS	165,000		150,000	400,000				
G.O. BONDS	165,000		150,000	400,000				
TOTAL PERM POSITIONS	12.00*	13.00*	13.00*	13.00*	13.0*	13.0*	13.0*	13.0*
TOTAL TEMP POSITIONS	1.00**	1.00**	1.00**	1.00**	1.0**	1.0**	1.0**	1.0*
TOTAL PROGRAM COST	1,437,376	1,863,540	2,266,668	2,518,668	2,118	2,118	2,118	2,118

STATE OF HAWAII

PERFORMANCE MEASURES AND PROGRAM REVENUES

PROGRAM ID:	LNR153
PROGRAM STRUCTURE:	010402
PROGRAM TITLE:	FISHERIES MANAGEMENT

	FY 2017-18	FY 2018-19	FY 2019-20	FY 2020-21	FY 2021-22	FY 2022-23	FY 2023-24	FY 2024-25
MEASURES OF EFFECTIVENESS								
 NUMBER OF LICENSES ISSUED FISHING RPRTS CLLCTD & PRCSSD AS % OF TTL RPTS DUE ONLNE COMMERCIA MRNE FSHNG LCNS ISSD/RNW, ADPTN RATE ONLINE COMMERCIAL FISH REPORT FILING, ADOPTN RATE FISHING SUCCESS (FISH/TRIP) NUMBER OF FISHERY MANAGEMENT AREAS # OF NEW/AMENDED RULES TO SUSTAIN IMPORTNT SPECIES NUMBER OF FISHERMAN INTERVIEWED (THOUSANDS) 	4 96 40 71 2 24 0 6	4 97 41 71 2 25 1 6.5	4 97 42 72 2 26 1 7	4 97 43 72 2 27 1 7	4 97 44 73 2 28 1 7	4 97 45 73 2 29 1 7	4 97 46 74 2 30 1 7	4 97 47 2 31 1 7
PROGRAM TARGET GROUPS								
 LICENSED COMMERCIAL FISHERS (1000) COMMERCIAL MARINE DEALERS (HUNDREDS) FISHG-ASSOCIATED COMMERCIAL ENTERPRISES (100'S) PUBLIC CONSUMERS OR USERS OF FISHERY PRDTS (000'S) LICENSED FRESHWATER SPORT FISHERMEN (THOUSANDS) MARINE SPORT FISHERMEN (THOUSANDS) NON-CONSUMPTIVE RECREATIONAL USERS (THOUSANDS) RELATED COUNTY, STATE & FED RESOURCE MNGT AGENCIES 	3.6 2.5 6 5 155 147 12	3.6 2.1 5 5 155 147 12	3.7 2.2 5 6 5 156 148 12	3.7 2.2 5 6 5 156 148 12	3.8 2.3 5 5 157 149 12	3.8 2.3 5 5 157 149 12	3.9 2.4 5 5 158 150 12	3.9 2.4 5 158 150 12
PROGRAM ACTIVITIES								
 COMMERCIAL FISHING LICENSES & PERMITS ISSUED (000) FISH DATA COLL - CATCH REPTS PROCESSED (000'S) MAIN HAWN ISLANDS BOTTOMFISH VESSEL 1.D. REG(00'S) AQUARIUM PERMITS (HUNDREDS) FISH DATA COLL - INTERNAL & EXTERN. DATA REQUESTS NO. OF MTGS & CONTACTS WITH OTHER MNGT AGENCIES FISHERY MANAGEMENT AREAS MANAGED # OF RULES MADE FOR AQUATIC SPECIES CONSERVATION SURVEYS OF FISHERMEN (THOUSANDS) SURVEYS OF FISHING AREAS 	4 636 1156 .7 200 13 28 52 5 37	4 640 1110 200 13 28 54 55 37	4 645 1110 .7 200 13 29 55 5.5 37	4 645 1100 1 200 13 30 56 6 37	4 650 1100 13 31 57 6 37	4 650 1100 1 200 13 32 57 6.5 37	4 655 1100 1 200 13 33 59 6.5 37	4 655 1100 1 200 13 34 60 7 37
PROGRAM REVENUES BY TYPE (IN THOUSANDS of DOLLARS) LICENSES, PERMITS, AND FEES	267	350	450	450	450	450	450	450
REVENUE FROM OTHER AGENCIES: FEDERAL	368	512						
TOTAL PROGRAM REVENUES	635	862	450	450	450	450	450	450
PROGRAM REVENUES BY FUND (IN THOUSANDS of DOLLARS) SPECIAL FUNDS ALL OTHER FUNDS	524 111	770 92	450	450	450	450	450	450
TOTAL PROGRAM REVENUES	635	862	450	450	450	450	450	450

NOTE: PROGRAM REVENUES BY TYPE AND FUND MAY NOT BE ACCURATE DUE TO SYSTEM ERROR.

Program Plan Narrative

LNR153: FISHERIES MANAGEMENT

A. Statement of Program Objectives

Engages in activities that support the State's economic base by promoting sustainable resource use and ensuring the long-term viability of Hawaii's commercial and non-commercial fisheries.

B. Description of Request and Compliance with Section 37-68(1)(A)(B)

There is a proposed federal fund ceiling adjustment adding \$213,238 (P) to the FB 19-21 budget request. In addition, the special fund ceiling is increasing by \$3,132 for the fringe benefit adjustment. A CIP request of \$550,000 is for construction of a new sewer line connection at the Anuenue Fisheries Research Center on Sand Island, Oahu.

C. Description of Activities Performed

Develops, structures, and undertakes fishery management plans necessary for effective implementation and attainment of commercial and non-commercial fisheries program development.

D. Statement of Key Policies Pursued

Conducts research and enhancement activities on desirable aquatic species such as commercially or ecologically important fishes, crustaceans, corals, seaweeds, etc., for effective management and resource restoration purposes.

E. Identification of Important Program Relationships

By statute, DLNR fulfills the State's lead role in managing and conserving the state's aquatic resources for commercial, recreational and subsistence purposes. The Counties manage water safety and public access to the shoreline. The Federal government provides financial aid and regulations consistent with the State's management of commercial fisheries.

F. Description of Major External Trends Affecting the Program

Continuing growth of population, and technological advances increase pressure on Hawaii fish stocks and put resources at risk of overfishing. The competition between recreational and commercial fishing and groups with preservation perspectives has complicated resource allocation. Continuing interest in issues of "native rights" has increased the focus on community-based management. Federal laws (i.e. endangered species regulations) continue to have an increasing impact on how the State approaches and manages its aquatic habitat and resources.

G. Discussion of Cost, Effectiveness, and Program Size Data

Plans continue for a major reorganization of the Division and proposed consolidation of the commercial (LNR 153) and recreational (LNR 805) fisheries would provide the necessary operating funds for the recreational fisheries operating budget.

H. Discussion of Program Revenues

Revenues are generated from sales of commercial marine licenses, permits, and sport fishing licenses and reimbursements from federal grant funds. Revenue projections are based on estimated license sales and federal fund reimbursement for expenditures on activities approved under the sport fish restoration program.

I. Summary of Analysis Performed

No special analytical study has been performed for the program. However, proposed budget adjustments will affect various planned projects and any new initiatives will need to be prioritized as a function of reduced budget and manpower.

J. Further Considerations

Hawaii's fishery resources are finite, limited by available natural habitat, which has been affected by urban and agricultural development, and other human activities.

The program's manpower and funds will be directed to respond to the dynamics of changing community needs, sustaining of native aquatic ecosystems, and the ever-increasing demands of federal initiatives and laws. The inability to preserve the program's functions affects the capacity to carry out any plan to respond to continuing and increasing demands on the proposed Fisheries Management Branch.

REPORT: P61-A

PROGRAM ID: PROGRAM STRUCTURE NO: PROGRAM TITLE:

0106 WATER AND LAND DEVELOPMENT

LNR141

	EV 0047 40		LLARS	EV 0000 04	EV 0001 00	IN THOL		EV 2024 20
GRAM EXPENDITURES	FY 2017-18	FY 2018-19	FY 2019-20	FY 2020-21	FY 2021-22	FY 2022-23	FY 2023-24	FY 2024-2
OPERATING COST	5.50*	28.00*	28.00*	28.00*	28.0*	28.0*	28.0*	28
	0.00**	0.00**	0.00**	0.00**	0.0**	0.0**	0.0**	0
PERSONAL SERVICES	1,811,061	2,747,913	2,884,097	2,891,434	2,891	2,891	2,891	2,89
OTHER CURRENT EXPENSES	813,800	839,819	389,819	389,819	390	390	390	39
EQUIPMENT	34,312	2,000	2,000	2,000	2	2	2	
MOTOR VEHICLES	35,685							
TOTAL OPERATING COST	2,694,858	3,589,732	3,275,916	3,283,253	3,283	3,283	3,283	3,28
BY MEANS OF FINANCING				· .				
	1.50*	24.00*	24.00*	24.00*	24.0*	24.0*	24.0* **	24.
GENERAL FUND	1,856,848	2,619,355	2,281,113	2,287,154	2,287	2,287	2,287	2,28
	4.00*	4.00*	4.00*	4.00*	4.0*	4.0*	4.0*	4.
	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	
SPECIAL FUND	778,400	772,550	795,324	796,620	797	797	797	79
	*	*	*	. *	*	*	*	
	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	
TRUST FUNDS	59,610	197,827	199,479	199,479	199	199	199	19
APITAL IMPROVEMENT COSTS								
PLANS		1,000						
DESIGN		49,000						
CONSTRUCTION	9,000,000	14,500,000	3,750,000	3,000,000	1,500			
TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURES	9,000,000	14,550,000	3,750,000	3,000,000	1,500			
BY MEANS OF FINANCING								
G.O. BONDS	9,000,000	14,550,000	3,750,000	3,000,000	1,500			
OTAL PERM POSITIONS	5.50*	28.00*	28.00*	28.00*	28.0*	28.0*	28.0*	28
OTAL TEMP POSITIONS	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	
OTAL PROGRAM COST	11,694,858	18,139,732	7,025,916	6,283,253	4,783	3,283	3,283	3,28

STATE OF HAWAII

PERFORMANCE MEASURES AND PROGRAM REVENUES

REPORT P62

PROGRAM ID:	LNR141
PROGRAM STRUCTURE:	0106
PROGRAM TITLE:	WATER AND LAND DEVELOPMENT

	FY 2017-18	FY 2018-19	FY 2019-20	FY 2020-21	FY 2021-22	FY 2022-23	FY 2023-24	FY 2024-25
MEASURES OF EFFECTIVENESS 1. SURFACE WATER SUPPLY DEVELOPED (MGD) 2. GROUNDWATER SUPPLY DEVELOPED (MGD) 3. WATER CREDITS PROVID TO STATE AGENCIES (1000 GALS) 4. STATE LANDS DEVELOPED (ACRES) 5. GEOTHERMAL ROYALTIES COLLECTED (DOLLARS) 6. ROCKFALL PROJECTS IMPLEMENTED (# OF PROJECTS)	0 0 10 994 4	0 1 250 10 0 4	0 1 250 10 1200 4	0 1 250 10 1200 4	0 1 250 10 1200 4	0 1 250 10 1200 4	0 1 250 10 1200 4	0 1 250 10 1200 4
PROGRAM TARGET GROUPS 1. DEFACTO POPULTN BENEFTNG FR IMPRVMNTS (NO. IN MIL)	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4
PROGRAM ACTIVITIES1.PLANNING AND PROGRAMMING (NUMBER OF PROJECTS)2.PROJECTS DESIGNED (NUMBER OF PROJECTS)3.ENGINEERING CONSULTANT CONTRACTS ADMINISTERED4.ENGIN SVCS PROVIDD TO OTHER DLNR OFFICES (MAN HRS)5.CIP EXPENDITURES (\$1,000)6.ALTERNATE WATER DEVLPM PROJECTS INVESTIGATED (NO.)7.GEOTHERMAL RESOURCE PERMITS ISSUED (# OF PERMITS)8.ROCKFALL/SLOPE MOVEMNT AREAS INVSTGTD &OR ADDRSSD	25 32 28 16000 43203 0 0 5	25 30 20000 45000 0 1 5	25 30 20000 40000 0 1 5	25 30 20000 40000 0 1 5	25 30 20000 40000 0 1 5	25 30 20000 40000 0 1 5	25 30 20000 40000 0 1 5	25 30 20000 40000 0 1 5

NOTE: PROGRAM REVENUES BY TYPE AND FUND MAY NOT BE ACCURATE DUE TO SYSTEM ERROR.

Program Plan Narrative

LNR141: WATER AND LAND DEVELOPMENT

A. Statement of Program Objectives

This program promotes economic development and enhances public welfare by providing for an adequate supply of water for State-sponsored projects and developing State-owned lands. This program also provides engineering services to other divisions of the Department and other state agencies to execute Capital Improvements Program (CIP) and/or operating, maintenance and repair projects, and manages geothermal resources and its development to protect the health and safety and ensure continued viability of the resource for the future.

B. Description of Request and Compliance with Section 37-68(1)(A)(B)

This program does not have any Operating Budget requests.

This program has one Capital Improvements Program request for general obligation bond (GOB) funds for rockfall or flood mitigation at various locations statewide to protect public health and safety (\$3,000,000/\$3,000,000).

C. Description of Activities Performed

Activities conducted under this program are broad and varied. They include: (1) planning and programming of capital improvement projects, including the budgeting, scheduling and management of project activities; (2) master planning, engineering, economic and feasibility studies for the development and utilization of the State's current and future water resources; (3) preparation of environmental assessments and/or statements and applications for permits for the water and land development projects; (4) design and construction of authorized and funded water and land projects; and (5) provide design, construction and other engineering services to divisions and offices within the department and other State agencies.

This program also performs geothermal/mineral resource management activities and provides administrative support to the Soil and Water Conservation District Program.

D. Statement of Key Policies Pursued

This program provides support to the programs, which are designed to

achieve the State's economic, agricultural, environmental and social goals, with priority given to State-sponsored projects. The assurance of an adequate supply of water to meet increasing demands of State-sponsored projects, such as schools, is of high priority.

Specific policies pursued by this program are: (1) the development of new water supplies, giving priority support to areas experiencing critical water problems; (2) investigate and promote the development and use of alternative sources of water supply; (3) encourage the conservation and wise use of our water supply; (4) develop water sources and water systems in support of agriculture; (5) promote partnerships and cost sharing in the development of water projects to meet the goals of otherwise competing entities; (6) support research and new technological advances in the development of alternative water sources.

E. Identification of Important Program Relationships

Close coordination is maintained with other division and departments in the planning, design and/or construction of their facilities. In addition, this program maintains a close relationship with county water and planning agencies, the State Commission on Water Resource Management, the State Departments of Hawaiian Home Lands, Health and Agriculture, the University of Hawaii Water Resources Research Center, and other public and private agencies concerned with water to establish priorities and to coordinate water projects throughout the State.

F. Description of Major External Trends Affecting the Program

The requirement by the various county water departments that the State develop water resources and facilities in support of its projects has drawn attention to this program as funding for water projects has fallen behind demands. Consequently, the program is compelled to formulate interim measures and "catch up" activities to provide water for State projects.

Limited water resources and increasing water demands necessitates the development of alternate water sources and encouragement of water conservation practices. In addition, trends to locate projects in areas where water sources are not cheaply or easily accessible foster the need for close coordination of water supply development, which this program would provide.

Program Plan Narrative

LNR141: WATER AND LAND DEVELOPMENT

The need to reduce the dependence on imported fossil fuels and expand renewable energy sources brings to light the need for proper management and development of our geothermal resources.

G. Discussion of Cost, Effectiveness, and Program Size Data

Staffing in this program currently include an Engineering Program Administrator, Engineering Program Managers, secretaries, a geologist, engineers and other technical and support personnel to perform all aspects of program responsibilities.

H. Discussion of Program Revenues

This program receives nominal interest revenue.

I. Summary of Analysis Performed

Not Applicable.

J. Further Considerations

The need for this program cannot be overemphasized as the demand on our finite water resources increases. We must continuously reevaluate the methods of maximizing the yields of existing sources while also focusing on alternate sources of water. This requirement may necessitate the expansion of the program to include other technical and support personnel. 01 06

REPORT: P61-A

PROGRAM ID: PROGRAM STRUCTURE NO: 04 PROGRAM TITLE: ENV

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

			LLARS		m	IN THOU	SANDS	
PROGRAM EXPENDITURES	FY 2017-18	FY 2018-19	FY 2019-20	FY 2020-21	FY 2021-22	FY 2022-23	FY 2023-24	FY 2024-25
OPERATING COST	311.00*	362.00*	382.00*	382.00*	382.0*	382.0*	382.0*	382.0*
	91.00**	76.00**	64.00**	64.00**	64.0**	64.0**	64.0**	64.0**
PERSONAL SERVICES	21,217,193	28,006,748	30,068,430	30,359,075	30,357	30,357	30,357	30,357
OTHER CURRENT EXPENSES	25,742,567	32,347,904	35,003,576	35,118,576	35,119	35,119	35,119	35,119
EQUIPMENT	1,013,404	388,328	396.828	388,328	388	388	388	388
MOTOR VEHICLES	583,889	243,900	243,900	243,900	244	244	244	244
TOTAL OPERATING COST	48,557,053	60,986,880	65,712,734	66,109,879	66,108	66,108	66,108	66,108
BY MEANS OF FINANCING				· · · ·				
	258.75*	314.00*	334.00*	334.00*	334.0*	334.0*	334.0*	334.0*
	61.25**	51.00**	45.00**	45.00**	45.0**	45.0**	45.0**	45.0*
GENERAL FUND	38,247,276	42,835,742	44,748,221	45,023,491	45,023	45,023	45,023	45,023
	38.00*	23.00*	25.00*	25.00*	25.0*	25.0*	25.0*	25.0*
	**	1.00**	1.00**	1.00**	1.0**	1.0**	1.0**	1.0*
SPECIAL FUND	4,551,994	4,535,534	5,184,527	5,371,402	5,371	5,371	[.] 5,371	5,371
	10.75*	19.50*	19.50*	19.50*	19.5*	19.5*	19.5*	19.5*
	2.75**	5.00**	5.00**	5.00**	5.0**	5.0**	5.0**	5.0*
FEDERAL FUNDS	2,851,111	5,936,642	6,196,705	6,271,705	6,271	6,271	6,271	6,271
	3.50*	4.50*	3.50*	3.50*	3.5*	3.5*	3.5*	3.5*
	14.50**	11.00**	5.00**	5.00**	5.0**	5.0**	5.0**	5.0*
OTHER FEDERAL FUNDS	2,898,632	5,624,542	7,671,893	7,531,893	7,532	7,532	7,532	7,532
OTHER EBERNET ONDO	2,000,002	1.00*	*	*	*	*	*	*,002
	1.50**	1.00**	1.00**	1.00**	1.0**	1.0**	1.0**	1.0*
TRUST FUNDS	1.00	342,670	192,661	192,661	192	192	192	192
	*	342,070	192,001	152,001	*	*	152	152
	11.00**	7.00**	7.00**	7.00**	7.0**	7.0**	7.0**	7.0*
INTERDEPARTMENTAL TRANSFERS	11.00	1,679,079			1,686	1,686	1,686	1,686
INTERDEPARTMENTAL TRANSFERS	*	1,079,079	1,686,056	1,686,056	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	*
REVOLVING FUND	8,040	32,671	32,671	32,671	33	33	33	33
CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT COSTS								
PLANS	1,001,000	352,000	1,006,000	7,000				
LAND ACQUISITION	1,001,000	1,000	3,000	4,000				
DESIGN	517,000	1,319,000	6,000	7,000				
CONSTRUCTION	3,980,000	10,235,000	8,461,000	7,220,000				
EQUIPMENT	2,000	302,000	4,000	4,000				
TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURES	5,500,000	12,209,000	9,480,000	7,242,000				

REPORT: P61-A

PROGRAM ID: PROGRAM STRUCTURE NO: PROGRAM TITLE:

O: 04 ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

			N DOLLARS		IN THOUSANDS				
PROGRAM EXPENDITURES	FY 2017			FY 2020-21	FY 2021-22	FY 2022-23	FY 2023-24	FY 2024-25	
BY MEANS OF FINANCING G.O. BONDS	5,500,	000 12,209,000	9,480,000	7,242,000					
TOTAL PERM POSITIONS TOTAL TEMP POSITIONS TOTAL PROGRAM COST		1.00* 362.00 1.00** 76.00 053 73,195,880	0** 64.00**	382.00* 64.00** 73,351,879	382.0* 64.0** 66,108	382.0* 64.0** 66,108	382.0* 64.0** 66,108	382.0* 64.0** 66,108	

REPORT: P61-A

PROGRAM	ID:
DDOCDAM	STRUCTURE

PROGRAM STRUCTURE NO: PROGRAM TITLE:

0402 PRESERVATION AND ENHANCEMENT

		IN DO FY 2018-19	LLARS	FY 2020-21	FY 2021-22	IN THOUS FY 2022-23	SANDS FY 2023-24	FY 2024-25
OGRAM EXPENDITURES	FY 2017-18	FY 2018-19	FY 2019-20	FY 2020-21	FY 2021-22	FT 2022-23	FT 2023-24	FT 2024-25
OPERATING COST	263.00*	307.00*	320.00*	320.00*	320.0*	320.0*	320.0*	320.0
	89.00**	60.00**	47.00**	47.00**	47.0**	47.0**	47.0**	47.0
PERSONAL SERVICES	16,946,955	22,490,554	23,662,877	23,938,580	23,937	23,937	23,937	23,937
OTHER CURRENT EXPENSES	24,997,330	31,736,699	34,292,771	34,407,771	34,408	34,408	34,408	34,408
EQUIPMENT	601,773	358,328	366,828	358,328	358	358	358	358
MOTOR VEHICLES	583,889	243,500	243,500	243,500	244	244	244	244
TOTAL OPERATING COST	43,129,947	54,829,081	58,565,976	58,948,179	58,947	58,947	58,947	58,947
				1				
BY MEANS OF FINANCING	004 751	077 004	000 751	000 754	000 7*	000 7*	202 7*	292.7
	224.75*	277.00*	292.75*	292.75*	292.7*	292.7*	292.7*	
	59.25**	36.00**	29.00**	29.00**	29.0**	29.0**	29.0**	29.0
GENERAL FUND	34,570,031	39,015,490	40,389,869	40,655,199	40,655	40,655	40,655	40,655
	24.00*	6.00* **	6.00*	6.00*	6.0* **	6.0*	6.0* **	6.0
SPECIAL FUND	2,802,133	2,485,997	2,709,581	2,891,454	2,891	2,891	2,891	2,89
SPECIAL FUND	10.75*	2,405,997 19.50*	17.75*	17.75*	17.8*	17.8*	17.8*	2,05
			5.00**	5.00**	5.0**	5.0**	5.0**	5.0
	2.75**	5.00**			5,959	5,959	5,959	5,959
FEDERAL FUNDS	2,851,111	5,801,503	5,884,522	5,959,522	,	,	,	
	3.50*	4.50*	3.50*	3.50*	3.5*	3.5*	3.5*	3.5
	14.50**	11.00**	5.00**	5.00**	5.0**	5.0**	5.0**	5.0
OTHER FEDERAL FUNDS	2,898,632	5,624,542	7,671,893	7,531,893	7,532	7,532	7,532	7,532
	1.50**	1.00**	1.00**	1.00**	1.0**	1.0**	1.0**	1.
TRUST FUNDS	1.50	189,799	191,384	191,384	191	191	191	19
	*	109,799	191,304	191,304	*	*	*	13
	11.00**	7.00**	7.00**	7.00**	7.0**	7.0**	7.0**	7.0
INTERDEPARTMENTAL TRANSFERS	11.00	1,679,079	1,686,056	1,686,056	1.686	1,686	1,686	1,68
INTERDEPARTMENTAL TRANSFERS	*	1,679,079	1,080,050	1,000,000	1,000	*	1,000	1,00
	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	
REVOLVING FUND	8,040	32,671	32,671	32,671	33	33	33	33
CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT COSTS								
PLANS	1,000,000	351,000	6,000	7,000				
LAND ACQUISITION	1,000,000	1,000	3,000	4,000				
DESIGN	369,000	1,171,000	6,000	7,000				
CONSTRUCTION	2,630,000	8,885,000	8,461,000	7,220,000				
EQUIPMENT	2,630,000	301,000	4,000	4,000				
EQUIFINIENT		301,000	4,000	4,000				
TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURES	4,000,000	10,709,000	8,480,000	7,242,000				

PROGRAM ID: PROGRAM STRUCTURE NO: PROGRAM TITLE:

PRESERVATION AND ENHANCEMENT

0402

		IN DO	LLARS		ISANDS			
PROGRAM EXPENDITURES	FY 2017-18	FY 2018-19	FY 2019-20	FY 2020-21	FY 2021-22	FY 2022-23	FY 2023-24	FY 2024-25
BY MEANS OF FINANCIN G.O. BONDS	G4,000,000	10,709,000	8,480,000	7,242,000				
TOTAL PERM POSITIONS TOTAL TEMP POSITIONS TOTAL PROGRAM COST	263.00* 89.00** 47,129,947	307.00* 60.00** 65,538,081	320.00* 47.00** 67,045,976	320.00* 47.00** 66,190,179	320.0* 47.0** 58,947	320.0* 47.0** 58,947	320.0* 47.0** 58,947	320.0* 47.0** 58,947

REPORT: P61-A

PROGRAM ID: PROGRAM STRUCTURE NO: PROGRAM TITLE:

D: 040201 ECOSYSTEM PROTECTION AND RESTORATION

LNR401

	EV 2017 19		LLARS	FY 2020-21	FY 2021-22		FY 2023-24	FY 2024-25
ROGRAM EXPENDITURES	FY 2017-18	FY 2018-19	FT 2019-20	FT 2020-21	FT 2021-22	F1 2022-23	FT 2023-24	FT 2024-20
OPERATING COST	21.00*	28.00*	27.00*	27.00*	27.0*	27.0*	27.0*	27.0
	17.00**	11.00**	10.00**	10.00**	10.0**	10.0**	10.0**	10.0
PERSONAL SERVICES	1,568,215	2,432,499	2,518,482	2,523,298	2,523	2,523	2,523	2,523
OTHER CURRENT EXPENSES	2,836,416	4,461,340	5,911,581	5,846,581	5,847	5,847	5,847	5,84
EQUIPMENT	50,566							
TOTAL OPERATING COST	4,455,197	6,893,839	8,430,063	8,369,879	8,370	8,370	8,370	8,370
BY MEANS OF FINANCING						·		
	19.50*	26.75*	26.50*	26.50*	26.5*	26.5*	26.5*	26.
	7.25**	1.00**	4.00**	4.00**	4.0**	4.0**	4.0**	4.0
GENERAL FUND	1,998,087	2,897,080	2,408,990	2,413,806	2,414	2,414	2,414	2,41
1	1.00*	*	*	*	*	* **	**	
	**	**	**	**	~			
SPECIAL FUND		0.75*			*	*	*	
	0.75**	0.75* 2.00**	2.00**	2.00**	2.0**	2.0**	2.0**	2.0
FEDERAL FUNDS		2,437,937	2.00**	2.00** 2,341,073	2,341	2,341	2,341	2,34
FEDERAL FUNDS	1,727,568 0.50*	2,437,937 0.50*	2,266,073 0.50*	2,341,073	0.5*	0.5*	2,341	2,34
	9.00**	8.00**	4.00**	4.00**	4.0**	4.0**	4.0**	4.0
OTHER FEDERAL FUNDS	729,542	1,558,822	3,755,000	3,615,000	3,615	3,615	3,615	3,61
OTHER FEDERAL FUNDS		1,556,622	3,755,000	3,615,000	3,015		3,013	5,01
TOTAL PERM POSITIONS	21.00*	28.00*	27.00*	27.00*	27.0*	27.0*	27.0*	27.
TOTAL TEMP POSITIONS	17.00**	11.00**	10.00**	10.00**	10.0**	10.0**	10.0**	10.0
TOTAL PROGRAM COST	4,455,197	6,893,839	8,430,063	8,369,879	8,370	8,370	8,370	8,37

STATE OF HAWAII

PERFORMANCE MEASURES AND PROGRAM REVENUES

REPORT P62

PROGRAM STRUCTURE:	LNR401 040201 ECOSYSTEM PROTECTION AND RESTORATION
--------------------	--

	FY	FY	FY	FY	FY	FY	FY	FY
	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
MEASURES OF EFFECTIVENESS 1. MARINE PROTCTD AREAS & ARTFCL REEFS, NEW/ENL (AC) 2. NET CHG IN MAR. PROT AREA BIOMASS/BIODV (1000 LBS) 3. NEW/AMENDED REGS THAT PROTECT SPECIES (NO. ADDED) 4. TECH GUIDANCE PROVDD IN PERMIT/STAT-REQ REVIEWS(#)	70645	82525	80000	90000	90000	100000	100000	100000
	30	1111	1	1	1	1	1	1
	0	2	3	3	4	4	5	5
	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
PROGRAM TARGET GROUPS 1. TOTAL RESIDENT POPULATION (THOUSANDS) 2. TOTAL NON-RESIDENT POPULATION (THOUSANDS) 3. NON-GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATIONS 4. RLATD COUNTY/STATE/FED RESOURCE TRUSTEE AGENCIES	1427 202 110 12	1426 204 110 12	1425 206 110 12	1424 208 110 12	1423 210 110 12	1422 212 110 12	1421 214 110 12	1420 216 110 12
PROGRAM ACTIVITIES1.STATUTORY & ADMIN RULE MAKING (NUMBER)2.ENVRNMT REVIEW & IMPACT EVALS, TECH GUIDANCE (NO.)3.MARINE PROTCTD AREA & ARTFCL REEF SURVEYS (NUMBER)4.STREAM AND ESTUARINE SURVEYS (NUMBER)5.NATIVE SPECIES BIOLOGICAL & HABITAT INVESTGTN(NO.)6.PROTECTED SPECIES MONITORING & ASSESSMENT (NO.)	1	3	5	5	5	5	5	5
	149	200	200	200	200	200	200	200
	15	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	109	130	130	130	130	130	130	130
	1389	1389	1390	1390	1391	1391	1392	1392
	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
PROGRAM REVENUES BY TYPE (IN THOUSANDS of DOLLARS) REVENUE FROM OTHER AGENCIES: FEDERAL TOTAL PROGRAM REVENUES	<u> </u>	<u>1,183</u> 1,183						
PROGRAM REVENUES BY FUND (IN THOUSANDS of DOLLARS) SPECIAL FUNDS ALL OTHER FUNDS TOTAL PROGRAM REVENUES	173 <u>1,164</u> 1,337	75 1,108 1,183						

NOTE: PROGRAM REVENUES BY TYPE AND FUND MAY NOT BE ACCURATE DUE TO SYSTEM ERROR.

Program Plan Narrative

LNR401: ECOSYSTEM PROTECTION AND RESTORATION

A. Statement of Program Objectives

Engages in activities that protect and restore the State's native aquatic biota and ecosystems, by promoting responsible and sustainable resource use. Employs the precautionary principle to ensure the longterm integrity and viability of Hawaii's aquatic ecosystems.

Develops, structures, and undertakes environmental protection plans necessary to effectively preserve Hawaii's aquatic ecosystems and their associated native species in perpetuity.

B. Description of Request and Compliance with Section 37-68(1)(A)(B)

Full year funding for the Aquatic Resources Program Manager position (#91902C) and a Program Specialist III position (#91914C) for GIS work is requested. Also requested is a significant federal fund ceiling increase of P funds of \$2,196,178 for FY 20 and \$2,056,178 for FY 21; however, federal N funds would decrease by \$110,937 in FY 20 and \$35,937 in FY 21. In addition, a transfer of an Accountant IV position (#120594) to the Department's Fiscal Office is requested.

C. Description of Activities Performed

The program aims to protect aquatic organisms and their habitat through field research, regulatory actions, and general administration for the State's Division of Aquatic Resources. Long-term monitoring and scientific-based studies are the tools understand to protect and manage aquatic resources and coral reef, estuarine and stream habitats. Managing alien introductions and lessening their impact on native biota and habitat is a new twist that needs immediate attention and corrective measures.

D. Statement of Key Policies Pursued

Program policy is to conserve, protect and enhance populations of aquatic organisms (particularly native and endangered species) and their habitats, through regulatory measures, sanctuaries/refuges research, technical guidance on environmental reviews, public information and education, and other management measures.

E. Identification of Important Program Relationships

The State takes the lead role in managing aquatic resources in State waters. Local/municipal governments are limited to aspects of public safety and welfare, regulated by ordinance. Federal agencies have roles involving aquatic resources, often partnering with the State as comanagers and to provide studies to assist the state in making sciencebased management decisions and regulations.

F. Description of Major External Trends Affecting the Program

Increasing resident and activity-oriented visitor populations, irresponsible development of coastal lands, increasing leisure time, efficient fishing gear, and growing competition among users of aquatic habitats, continue to increase pressures on stocks at risk of over-fishing and degradation of adult and juvenile habitats. Public concern for global climatic threats (sea level rise, decrease in rainfall) and sensitivity to the environment and their high resource values continue to build community support for effective resource protection, especially the role of coral reefs and estuaries for ecological services. Alien species pose a constant threat to our native ecosystems. Potential situations exist in aquatic environments, e.g. alien invasive algae smothering corals off Waikiki and Kaneohe Bay, soft corals threatening shallow and deep-water ecosystems, and loss of juvenile fish habitat in the estuary. The program's manpower and federal funds to meet the demand are being further reduced, severely impacting the capacity in which to base timely and effective management measures to protect Hawaii's aquatic resources for our residents and visitors.

G. Discussion of Cost, Effectiveness, and Program Size Data

Restrictions/reductions on use of General Funds as match to garner decreasing federal funds will severely affect ongoing projects that are designed to protect pristine native habitats and their inhabitants. The habitat protection program, which is mostly funded by federal matching funds will be severely impact the program's ability to carry on its legal mandate to preserve, enhance and sustain native species and their habitat held in trust by the State.

H. Discussion of Program Revenues

Program revenues are generated from federal grants for marine and

04 02 01

Program Plan Narrative

LNR401: ECOSYSTEM PROTECTION AND RESTORATION

freshwater activities approved under the Sport Fish Restoration Program. Federal reimbursements are for expenditures on activities approved under this program and projects are based on prior reimbursements and consultation with Federal Aid administrators. The Coral Reef Conservation Program, funded through NOAA, mostly fund the Local Action Strategies, such as Land-based Pollution, Overfishing, and Climate Change, is a major contribution to protect Hawaii's reefs.

I. Summary of Analysis Performed

No special analytical study has been performed for the program. However, proposed budget adjustments will affect various planned projects and any new initiatives will need to be prioritized as a function of reduced budget and manpower.

J. Further Considerations

Achieving the goals of managing Hawaii's aquatic resources for sustainable use by the current generation and to assure their availability for future generations, against the looming global climatic threats, is a serious challenge.

REPORT: P61-A

PROGRAM ID: PROGRAM STRUCTURE NO: PROGRAM TITLE: 040202

NATIVE RESOURCES AND FIRE PROTECTION PROGRAM

LNR402

OGRAM EXPENDITURES	FY 2017-18	FY 2018-19	LLARS FY 2019-20	FY 2020-21	FY 2021-22		FY 2023-24	FY 2024-2
UGRAM EXPENDITURES	FY 2017-18	FY 2018-19	FY 2019-20	FY 2020-21	FY 2021-22	FY 2022-23	FY 2023-24	FT 2024-23
OPERATING COST	60.00*	70.00*	79.00*	79.00*	79.0*	79.0*	79.0*	79.0
	22.00**	14.00**	14.00**	14.00**	14.0**	14.0**	14.0**	14.0
PERSONAL SERVICES	2,969,639	5,631,756	6,023,193	6,254,480	6,254	6,254	6,254	6,25
OTHER CURRENT EXPENSES	12,208,761	14,598,058	15,812,109	15,812,109	15,812	15,812	15,812	15,81
EQUIPMENT	100,567	32,500	32,500	32,500	32	32	32	3
MOTOR VEHICLES	122,865	24,500	24,500	24,500	25	25	25	2
TOTAL OPERATING COST	15,401,832	20,286,814	21,892,302	22,123,589	22,123	22,123	22,123	22,12
BY MEANS OF FINANCING								
	49.50*	51.50*	62.50*	62.50*	62.5*	62.5*	62.5*	62.
	3.00**	**	2.00**	2.00**	2.0**	2.0**	2.0**	2.
GENERAL FUND	14,042,223	15,223,416	16,673,566	16,904,853	16,905	16,905	16,905	16,90
	8.00*	15.00*	14.00*	14.00*	14.0*	14.0*	14.0*	14
	1.00**	3.00**	3.00**	3.00**	3.0**	3.0**	3.0**	3
FEDERAL FUNDS	375,854	1,894,520	1,799,403	1,799,403	1,799	1,799	1,799	1,79
	2.50*	3.50*	2.50*	2.50*	2.5*	2.5*	2.5*	2
	5.50**	3.00**	1.00**	1.00**	1.0**	1.0**	1.0**	1
OTHER FEDERAL FUNDS	983,755	1,300,000	1,541,893	1,541,893	1,542	1,542	1,542	1,5
	1.50**	1.00**	1.00**	1.00**	1.0**	1.0**	1.0**	1
TRUST FUNDS	1.00	189,799	191,384	191,384	191	191	191	1
	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	•
	11.00**	7.00**	7.00**	7.00**	7.0**	7.0**	7.0**	7
INTERDEPARTMENTAL TRANSFERS		1,679,079	1,686,056	1,686,056	1,686	1,686	1,686	1,6
CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT COSTS								
PLANS		250,000	2,000	3,000				
DESIGN	350,000	1,170,000	2,000	3,000				
CONSTRUCTION	1,450,000	2,300,000	1,996,000	1,949,000				
EQUIPMENT		250,000						
TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURES	1,800,000	3,970,000	2.000.000	1.955.000				

REPORT: P61-A

PROGRAM ID: PROGRAM STRUCTURE NO: PROGRAM TITLE:

LNR402

040202

NATIVE RESOURCES AND FIRE PROTECTION PROGRAM

PROGRAM EXPENDITURES							IN THOUSANDS				
	FY 2017-18	FY 2018-19	FY 2019-20	FY 2020-21	FY 2021-22	FY 2022-23	FY 2023-24	FY 2024-25			
BY MEANS OF FINANCING G.O. BONDS	1,800,000	3,970,000	2,000,000	1,955,000							
TOTAL PERM POSITIONS TOTAL TEMP POSITIONS TOTAL PROGRAM COST	60.00* 22.00** 17,201,832	70.00* 14.00** 24,256,814	79.00* 14.00** 23,892,302	79.00* 14.00** 24,078,589	79.0* 14.0** 22,123	79.0* 14.0** 22,123	79.0* 14.0** 22,123	79.0* 14.0** 22,123			
TOTAL TEMP POSITIONS	22.00**	14.00**	14.00**	14.00**	14.0**	14.0**	14.0**				

PERFORMANCE MEASURES AND PROGRAM REVENUES

REPORT P62

PROGRAM ID: LNR402 PROGRAM STRUCTURE: 040202 PROGRAM TITLE: NATIVE RESOURCES AND FIRE PROTECTION PROGRAM

	FY 2017-18	FY 2018-19	FY 2019-20	FY 2020-21	FY 2021-22	FY 2022-23	FY 2023-24	FY 2024-25
MEASURES OF EFFECTIVENESS								
 NO. T&E ANIML SPECIES W ACTV RECOV IMPLEMNTTN PRGS NO. OF RARE OR LISTED T&E PLANT SPECIES MANAGED NO. WILDLIFE SANCTUARIES UNDER ACTVE MNGMT/OTHER NO FUEL HAZARD REDUCTN & WILDLAND/COMM PROJ UNDRWY NO. FIRE & EMERGENCY INCIDNT RESPNSS/PERSNNL DPLYD NO. FOREST HEALTH, INVSVE SPCS/NON-NTVE PREDTR CNT NO. PROJECTS CURRNTLY MANGD BY INVASIVE SPECS COMM NO. HABITAT CONSERVTN PLANS/SAFE HARBOR AGREEMENTS NO. DEVELOPMNT PROJCTS REVWD FOR NATVE SPECS CMPLN NO. EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS PRESENTED /DISSEMINATED 	15 30 40 50 150 25 45 19 64 6	15 30 40 50 150 25 45 19 64 6	15 30 40 50 150 25 45 20 64 6	15 30 40 50 150 25 45 21 64 6	15 30 40 50 150 25 45 21 64 6	15 30 40 50 150 25 45 21 64 64	15 30 40 50 150 25 45 21 64 6	15 30 40 150 25 45 21 64 6
PROGRAM TARGET GROUPS 1. NATIVE RESOURCE CONSRVTN PRACT/ORGNZTN/AGNCS/SUPPT 2. COMMUNITIES/LANDOWNRS AFFECTED BY WILDFIRES 3. POPULATION SEGMENTS AT RISK FRM INVASIVE SPECIES 4. LANDOWNRS SPPTNG FORST HLTH/NATVE RESRCE CONSRVTN 5. STUDENTS/EDUCATORS/INTERESTED CITIZENS	NA 125 1410 74 10	NA 125 1410 74 10	NA 125 1480 74 10	NA 125 1480 74 10	NA 125 1480 74 10	NA 125 1480 74 10	NA 125 1480 74 10	NA 125 1480 74 10
 PROGRAM ACTIVITIES HABITAT RESTORATN/PREDTR CONTRL RECVRY T&E SPECS/ CONSTR/MAINT OF FIREBRKS/FUEL REDCT/EDUC/TRNG/WF/E PREVNTN/DETCTN/CONTROL/ERADICTN OF INVASVE SPECIES NATIVE AND PROTECTED SPECIES MANAGEMENT EVALUATION & CONSULTATION W/ DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS LANDOWNRS ASSIST/PRESENTATN OF NATVE RESOURCE INFO PUBLICATN/ IMPLMTN PLANS FOR RECOV/MGMT NATVE SPCS FOREST HEALTH PROTECTION/RESEARCH/MANAGEMENT 	1000 35 37 47 13 50 50 NA	1000 35 37 47 14 50 50 NA	1000 35 37 47 14 50 50 NA	1000 35 37 47 15 50 50 NA	1000 35 37 47 16 50 50 NA	1000 35 37 47 16 50 50 NA	1000 35 37 47 64 50 50 NA	1000 35 37 47 64 50 50 NA
PROGRAM REVENUES BY TYPE (IN THOUSANDS of DOLLARS) REVENUE FROM OTHER AGENCIES: FEDERAL TOTAL PROGRAM REVENUES	<u>4,880</u> 4,880	3,367 3,367	<u>2,229</u> 2,229	<u>2,229</u> 2,229	<u>2,254</u> 2,254	2,254 2,254	2,254 2,254	<u>2,254</u> 2,254
PROGRAM REVENUES BY FUND (IN THOUSANDS of DOLLARS) SPECIAL FUNDS ALL OTHER FUNDS TOTAL PROGRAM REVENUES	2,087 2,793 4,880	2,184 1,183 3,367	1,854 375 2,229	1,854 375 2,229	1,854 400 2,254	1,854 400 2,254	1,854 400 2,254	1,854 400 2,254

NOTE: PROGRAM REVENUES BY TYPE AND FUND MAY NOT BE ACCURATE DUE TO SYSTEM ERROR.

LNR402: NATIVE RESOURCES AND FIRE PROTECTION PROGRAM

A. Statement of Program Objectives

Manage habitats to protect, maintain, and enhance the biological integrity of native ecosystems. Reduce the impacts of wildfires on native ecosystems and watersheds. Reduce the impacts of invasive species on native resources. Protect, maintain and enhance native species populations, and recover threatened and endangered species. Promote outreach and foster partnerships to improve public understanding, responsibility, and participation. Conduct monitoring to evaluate management efficacy and inform adaptive management strategies for implementation actions and tasks.

B. Description of Request and Compliance with Section 37-68(1)(A)(B)

1. Reduce Other Operating Expenditures to fund the change MOF from P to A to primarily reflect the duties of the following positions:

- Planner V, #122002(T) (\$53,364)

- Wildlife Biologist V, #122264(T) (\$51,055)

- Forestry and Wildlife Technician IV, #46948 (P) FTE .50 (\$23,466)

- Forester V #118212(P) FTE .50 (\$33,432)

2. Change MOF from P to A to primarily reflect the duties of the following positions:

- Planner V, #122002(T) (\$53,364)

- Wildlife Biologist V, #122264(T) (\$51,055)

- Forestry and Wildlife Technician IV, #46948(P) FTE .50 (\$23,466)

- Forester V #118212(P) FTE .50 (\$33,432) Fringe: \$96,784

3. Add ten (10) permanent positions and funds to control invasive species in the forests, reserves and sanctuaries, per Hawaii's Interagency Biosecurity Plan: (2) Natural Area Reserves Specialist IV, SR22, Kauai; (4) Forestry and Wildlife Technician IV, SR13, Maui (2) and Hawaii; (2) Forestry and Wildlife Worker II, BC05, for Maui and Oahu, Forester V, SR24 for Admin, Forester III, SR20 for Oahu and \$172,368 for Other Operating Expenses

4. Add funds for fire and emergency response and overtime \$300,000/\$300,000 A)

5. Add funds for Rapid Ohia Death (ROD) response

(\$500,000/\$500,000 A)

6. Add funds for the Hawaii Invasive Species Council (HISC) per Hawaii's Interagency Biosecurity Plan

(\$1,000,000/\$1,000,000 A)

7. Full year funding for Forester IV, #91903C (\$26,478/\$26,478 A)

8. Coqui Frog Eradication Containment Barrier, Maui (\$650,000/\$100,000 C)

9. Kure Marine Debris Cruise, Oahu (\$200,000/\$245,000 C)

10. Mauna Kea Fence, Hawaii (\$500,000/\$500,000 C)

11. Kanaio Resource Protection, Maui (\$800,000 C)

12. North Kona Game Management Habitat Conservation Plan Fencing, Hawaii (\$200,000/\$200,000 C)

13. Kanaha Pond Wildlife Sanctuary Fence Replacement, Maui (\$300,000 C)

14. Hilo Baseyard Bulk fuel tank replacement, Hawaii (\$150,000 C)

15. DOFAW Maui District Baseyard Generator, Maui (\$55,000 C)

16. DOFAW Maui District Baseyard Restroom Renovation, Maui (\$55,000 C)

C. Description of Activities Performed

1.Construction and maintenance of ungulate proof fencing and habitat restoration.

2. Construction and maintenance of firebreaks.

3. Wildland fire protection through fuel reduction, prevention, education, training, and suppression.

4. Invasive species prevention through early detection and monitoring.

5. Control or eradication of invasive species.

6. Native animal species managed through monitoring, research, threat assessment, mitigation, propagation, and reintroduction.

7. Native plants managed thru monitoring, propagation, and out-planting.

8. Landowner assistance through partnership programs.

9. Presentation of native resource information and education at schools, public meetings, and through publication of articles and reports.

10. Planning and permitting for the recovery and management of native species.

D. Statement of Key Policies Pursued

1. Prevention of wildland fires to protect Hawaii's forested watersheds, wildlands, plant and animal habitats, and public safety.

2. Protection and restoration of native species and habitats for their value to the public, environment, Hawaiian culture, science, and industry.

3. Prevent the introduction and establishment of harmful invasive species that damage or degrade the environment, agriculture, economic activity and quality of life.

LNR402: NATIVE RESOURCES AND FIRE PROTECTION PROGRAM

04 02 02

4. Prevent species extinctions though endangered species recovery actions.

5. Assist private landowner efforts to protect and restore watersheds, important conservation lands, native species and their habitats.

E. Identification of Important Program Relationships

1. Provide logistical and funding support support for the Hawaii Invasive Species Council.

2. Provide support for four county Invasive Species Committees.

3. Partner with federal, county and private landowners in prevention, presuppression and suppression activities for wildland fire.

4. Partner with private, county, state and federal conservation agencies and organizations in operating nine endangered plant nurseries and two endangered bird propagation facilities.

5. Coordinate with U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service in processing endangered species permits for Safe Harbor Agreements and Habitat Conservation Plans.

6. Participate in 12 multi-agency working groups for endangered species program planning, coordination and implementation.

7. Provide state matching funds for over \$8,000,000 in federal grants for public and private landowner conservation initiatives.

8. Provide logistical support and funding to UH for over 100 researchers, managers, planners and field crew for conservation projects throughout the state.

F. Description of Major External Trends Affecting the Program

Native ecosystems continue to be degraded by invasive noxious weeds and introduced animals. Many native birds and plants continue to decline and are on the brink of extinction. Research and management activities are underway to develop new techniques to control decimating factors such as predators and disease. Resources to protect and manage all listed and potential endangered plants and wildlife are insufficient. Hawaii is in the midst of a growing invasive species crisis affecting endangered plants and animals, overall environmental and human health, and the viability of its tourism and agriculture-based economy. Invasive pests and introduced species cost millions of dollars in crop loses, extinctions of native species, the destruction of native forests and the spread of disease. Many additional harmful pests threaten to invade Hawaii causing further damage. If diseases such as avian flu or West Nile virus, or pests such as the brown tree snake, biting sand flies or red imported fire ant invade Hawaii, it could change the quality of life and character of our islands. An integrated program of prevention, research, control, and public outreach implemented now to prevent establishment of pest saves costlier control programs later. Prevention is generally considered to have the highest cost/benefit ratio, versus responding to problems once they are established.

G. Discussion of Cost, Effectiveness, and Program Size Data

Administrative staff whose salaries are paid through a federal grant are vulnerable to fluctuations, and specifically reductions, in federal funding. Transferring federally funded positions to state general funds will simplify accounting for personnel that perform activities outside their grant funding, increase federal funds available for critically needed operations, and the general personnel funds can act as match when working on federal grants, instead of requiring a state cash match.

H. Discussion of Program Revenues

Major sources of program revenue are federal grants for conservation initiatives. The program expects to receive a total of about \$3,852,000 in reoccurring federal grant awards, and about 40,000 in trust funds as a result of assessments and fees for permitting associated with environmental assessments, conservation district use permits, and environmental impact statements. These funding sources are incidental, but expected to be stable, and the amounts are applicable from FY2013 thru FY2018. Additionally, some federal programs are competitive grants that require state matching funds, which to this point have been provided by State general fund salaries. Additional sources of state match are needed to maintain current federal grants and continue to secure additional federal funds. In 2016 the Conservation Initiatives project brought in about \$1,300,000 in funds and millions more in in-kind conservation work through the development and implementation of habitat conservations plans and safe harbor agreements.

I. Summary of Analysis Performed

In FY 16, the State Wildlife Action Plan (SWAP), originally drafted in 2005, was updated. The process involved an analysis of program activities and impact. The new SWAP includes adaptive management

LNR402: NATIVE RESOURCES AND FIRE PROTECTION PROGRAM

recommendations based on these findings. The revision was accepted by the US Fish and Wildlife Service and will serve as a guide for the program for at least the next five years.

J. Further Considerations

Increased collaboration and integration of the many different programs such as Landowner Incentive Program, Watershed Partnerships, T&E species programs, and invasive species control operations will increase the effectiveness and benefits of these programs and further the objective of protecting Hawaii's natural resources. Coordination, integration and work with communities require considerable staff time and resources.

REPORT: P61-A

PROGRAM ID: LNR404 PROGRAM STRUCTURE NO: 040204 PROGRAM TITLE: WATER RESOURCE								REFORT. POT-A
-		IN DO	LLARS	T V 0000 04	E V 0004 00	IN THOU	SANDS	E) (000 (05
PROGRAM EXPENDITURES	FY 2017-18	FY 2018-19	FY 2019-20	FY 2020-21	FY 2021-22	FY 2022-23	FY 2023-24	FY 2024-25
OPERATING COST	23.00* 0.00**	25.00* 0.00**	25.00* 0.00**	25.00* 0.00**	25.0* 0.0**	25.0* 0.0**	25.0* 0.0**	25.0* 0.0**
PERSONAL SERVICES	1,725,204	2,293,703	2,424,138	2,430,706	2,430	2,430	2,430	2,430
OTHER CURRENT EXPENSES	1,227,021	1,545,794	1,395,794	1,395,794	1,396	1,396	1,396	1,396
EQUIPMENT	33,224	11,200	11,200	11,200	11	11	11	11
MOTOR VEHICLES	5	,200	,200	,200				
TOTAL OPERATING COST	2,985,454	3,850,697	3,831,132	3,837,700	3,837	3,837	3,837	3,837
				I				
BY MEANS OF FINANCING	18.00*	19.00*	19.00*	19.00*	19.0* **	19.0*	19.0*	19.0*
GENERAL FUND	2,223,621	2,559,371	2,646,222	2,650,917	2,651	2,651	2,651	2,651
	5.00*	6.00*	6.00* **	6.00*	6.0* **	6.0*	6.0* **	6.0* **
SPECIAL FUND	516,418	1,141,326	1,184,910	1,186,783	1,186	1,186	1,186	1,186
	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
FEDERAL FUNDS	245,415	150,000		**	~~			-
	,	,						
CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT COSTS								
PLANS	1,000,000							
CONSTRUCTION -	1,000,000							
TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURES	2,000,000							
BY MEANS OF FINANCING								
G.O. BONDS	2,000,000				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
TOTAL PERM POSITIONS	23.00*	25.00*	25.00*	25.00*	25.0*	25.0*	25.0*	25.0*
TOTAL TEMP POSITIONS TOTAL PROGRAM COST	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
	4,985,454	3,850,697	3,831,132	3,837,700	3,837	3,837	3,837	3,837

PERFORMANCE MEASURES AND PROGRAM REVENUES

PROGRAM ID:	LNR404
PROGRAM STRUCTURE:	040204
PROGRAM TITLE:	WATER RESOURCES

	FY							
	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
MEASURES OF EFFECTIVENESS 1. PERCENTAGE OF PERMITS PROCESSED WITHIN TIME LIMITS 2. PERCENTAGE OF COMPLAINTS SATISFACTORILY RESOLVED	90 80							
PROGRAM TARGET GROUPS 1. GROUND WATER USAGE (MILLION GALLONS PER DAY) 2. SURFACE WATER USAGE 3. WATER CODE-RELATED COMPLAINTS/DISPUTES FILED	450	450	450	450	450	450	450	450
	350	350	350	350	350	350	350	350
	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
PROGRAM ACTIVITIES1. NUMBER OF WELLS MONITORED (DEEP AND SHALLOW)2. NUMBER OF STREAMS GAUGED3. NUMBER OF STREAM DIVERSION MONITORED4. NUMBER OF PERMITS PROCESSED5. NUMBER OF PETITIONS FOR WATER MANAGEMENT AREAS6. NUMBER OF ITEMS RESOLVED THROUGH CONTESTED CASES	3109	3109	3199	3289	3289	3289	3289	3289
	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
	434	440	340	340	340	340	340	340
	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150
	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
PROGRAM REVENUES BY TYPE (IN THOUSANDS of DOLLARS) REVENUES FROM THE USE OF MONEY AND PROPERTY CHARGES FOR CURRENT SERVICES FINES, FORFEITS AND PENALTIES TOTAL PROGRAM REVENUES	62 2 1 65							
PROGRAM REVENUES BY FUND (IN THOUSANDS of DOLLARS) SPECIAL FUNDS TOTAL PROGRAM REVENUES	<u> </u>	65	65 65	65 65	65 65	65 65	65 65	<u>65</u> 65

NOTE: PROGRAM REVENUES BY TYPE AND FUND MAY NOT BE ACCURATE DUE TO SYSTEM ERROR.

LNR404: WATER RESOURCES

A. Statement of Program Objectives

To protect the water resources of the State and provide for the maximum beneficial use of water by present and future generations.

B. Description of Request and Compliance with Section 37-68(1)(A)(B)

Increase Special Fund Expenditure Ceiling (\$10,673/\$10,673)

The Commission on Water Resource Management (Commission) currently has six special-funded positions: four (4) in its Planning Branch which is responsible for establishing an integrated program for the protection, conservation, and management of the waters of Hawaii; and two (2) in its Stream Protection and Management Branch which manages the statewide instream use protection program, conducts field investigations and surveys; administers existing and proposed water management area designations; analyzes hydrological data of surface water resources; and enforces provisions of the State Water Code. The current special fund expenditure ceiling in LNR 404 cannot sustain the 60% fringe benefit assessment rate. This request is needed to cover entire salary and fringe benefit costs.

C. Description of Activities Performed

1. Implement policies, procedures, and rules on water development, protection, and usage as required by the State Water Code.

2. Protect water rights and existing uses while ensuring adequate provision for objectives declared to be in the public interest.

3. Maintain instream use protection program to protect, enhance and reestablish, where practicable, beneficial instream water uses.

4. Develop, implement, and update comprehensive short and long-range plans to protect, conserve, and manage water resources.

5. Collect baseline ground water data to assess changes in water levels and aquifer thickness over time, monitor salinity changes in aquifers, and determine response of aquifers to climatic, land use, and pumping stresses.

D. Statement of Key Policies Pursued

Under the State Water Code, the waters of the State are held in trust for the benefit of the people of the State. The people of the State are beneficiaries and have a right to have the waters protected for their use. The State Water Code is liberally interpreted to obtain maximum beneficial use of waters for purposes including domestic uses, aquaculture uses, irrigation and other agricultural uses, power development, and commercial and industrial uses. However, adequate provision shall be made for the protection of traditional and customary Hawaiian rights, protection and procreation of fish and wildlife, maintenance of proper ecological balance and scenic beauty, and the preservation and enhancement of waters of the State for municipal uses, public recreation, public water supply, agriculture, and navigation.

E. Identification of Important Program Relationships

Section 174C-5, Hawaii Revised Statutes, provides that the Commission "shall cooperate with federal agencies, other state agencies, county or other local governmental organizations, and all other public and private agencies created for the purpose of utilizing and conserving the waters of the State, and assist these organizations and agencies in coordinating the use of their facilities and participate in the exchange of ideas, knowledge, and data with these organizations and agencies."

F. Description of Major External Trends Affecting the Program

Water is Hawaii's most important resource. Protecting and preserving water resources is directly linked to health, welfare, and the quality of life. Limited water resources and growing demand require careful consideration and effective coordination between land use planning and water supply. As Hawaii approaches the natural limits of water resources, and given the uncertain impacts of climate change, effective and proactive plans and strategies must be developed to optimize, augment, and conserve water, to best allocate existing water supplies, and to implement measures to best meet future needs and competing interests, while protecting and sustaining our water resources.

G. Discussion of Cost, Effectiveness, and Program Size Data

While the Commission is in the process of filling its vacancies, inability to fill positions has had a profound effect. Specific activities impacted, include, but are not limited to:

1. Delays in implementing interim instream flow standards ("IFS") established by the Commission in multiple west and east Maui streams which were a priority, along with delays in responding to questions or

LNR404: WATER RESOURCES

complaints associated with implementation. Staff has been working with the United States Geologic Survey, the Department's Division of Aquatic Resources, County of Maui, water users, and the general community. Vacancies are impacting critical communication, coordination, and outreach efforts.

2.Difficulties in executing and implementing interim IFS under a Contested Case Hearing Decision and Order for west Maui. This includes a number of actions that the staff must work together with multiple parties to accomplish. Some actions have deadlines as well as regular reporting requirements. The IFS order is only the first part of a three phase contested case proceeding; however, the staff is already experiencing difficulties in executing the order.

3. Delays in analysis and processing of existing and new surface water use permit applications, in conjunction with constitutionally-protected appurtenant right claims, required by the designation of surface water management areas in west Maui and the Hawaii Supreme Court.

4. Delayed analysis and processing of applications and reports for: water use permits in designated water management areas, statewide ground and surface water use reporting, stream channel alterations, stream diversion works, well and pump completion reports, among others.

5. Cutting back or deferring complex hydrologic studies and investigations leading to reduced analysis / interpretation of water resource data and studies on the potential impacts of climate change.

6. Reduced public outreach and education.

7. Diminished response and resolution of citizen complaints / disputes.

8. Reduced capacity to implement and enforce water use reporting program.

9. Deferral of water shortage planning in water management areas.

H. Discussion of Program Revenues

Revenues generated currently under this Program include; permit application fees, a percentage of water license and revocable permit fees, penalties and fines, and copying charges.

I. Summary of Analysis Performed

The Commission continues to pursue implementation of recommendations identified in a management audit (Legislative Auditor, Report No. 96-3) recommending: (1) Identifying and securing funds and staff to carry out State Water Code requirements; (2) Revising and

adopting an updated Hawaii Water Plan; (3) Proposing streamlined regulatory functions; and (4) Revising and enforcing administrative rules.

The fluctuating economic climate and competing with other departmental initiatives has dictated the Commission's request for additional resources through the years. The Commission has persevered in maintaining its core regulatory functions, including revising and adopting an updated Hawaii Water Plan and enforcing administrative rules. Streamlining regulatory functions is an on-going process. Secondary functions have been impacted and/or suspended during difficult economic periods. When the opportunity presents itself, the Commission engages the services of interns and volunteers to assist in some of its activities.

J. Further Considerations

None.

REPORT: P61-A

PROGRAM ID: LNR405 PROGRAM STRUCTURE NO: 040205 PROGRAM TITLE: CONSERVATION 8	N & RESOURCES ENFORCEMENT									
			LLARS			IN THOUS				
PROGRAM EXPENDITURES	FY 2017-18	FY 2018-19	FY 2019-20	FY 2020-21	FY 2021-22	FY 2022-23	FY 2023-24	FY 2024-25		
OPERATING COST	130.00* 13.00**	135.00* 12.00**	141.00* 0.00**	141.00* 0.00**	141.0* 0.0**	141.0* 0.0**	141.0* 0.0**	141.0* 0.0**		
PERSONAL SERVICES	8,144,441	8,828,395	9,271,357	9,294,935	9,295	9,295	9,295	9,295		
OTHER CURRENT EXPENSES	2,247,307	4,189,516	3,942,016	3,942,016	3,942	3,942	3,942	3,942		
EQUIPMENT	337,318	314,628	323,128	314,628	315	315	315	315		
MOTOR VEHICLES	254,251	219,000	219,000	219,000	219	219	219	219		
TOTAL OPERATING COST	10,983,317	13,551,539	13,755,501	13,770,579	13,771	13,771	13,771	13,771		
BY MEANS OF FINANCING	109.25*	131.25*	137.25*	137.25*	137.2*	137.2*	137.2*	137.2*		
	12.00**	12.00**	**	**	**	**	**	**		
GENERAL FUND	8,059,679	9,955,151	10,159,113	10,174,191	10,174	10,174	10,174	10,174		
	18.00*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*		
	**	**	**	***	**	**				
SPECIAL FUND	2,285,715	1,344,671	1,344,671	1,344,671	1,345	1,345	1,345	1,345		
	2.75*	3.75*	3.75*	3.75*	3.8*	3.8*	3.8*	3.8*		
	1.00**				1,319	1,319	1,319	1,319		
FEDERAL FUNDS	502,274	1,319,046	1,319,046	1,319,046	1,319	1,519	1,019	1,515		
	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**		
OTHER FEDERAL FUNDS	127,609	900,000	900,000	900,000	900	900	900	900		
o ment ebenvier onbo	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*		
	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**		
REVOLVING FUND	8,040	32,671	32,671	32,671	33	33	33	33		
TOTAL PERM POSITIONS TOTAL TEMP POSITIONS	130.00* 13.00**	135.00* 12.00**	141.00* **	141.00* **	141.0* **	141.0* **	141.0* **	 141.0* **		
TOTAL PROGRAM COST	10,983,317	13,551,539	13,755,501	13,770,579	13,771	13,771	13,771	13,771		

PERFORMANCE MEASURES AND PROGRAM REVENUES

PROGRAM ID: PROGRAM STRUCTURE: PROGRAM TITLE:	LNR405 040205 CONSERVATION AND RESOURCES ENFORCEMENT	
---	--	--

	FY 2017-18	FY 2018-19	FY 2019-20	FY 2020-21	FY 2021-22	FY 2022-23	FY 2023-24	FY 2024-25
MEASURES OF EFFECTIVENESS 1. % OF TIME SPENT ON AQUATICS RESOURCES ENFORCEMENT 2. % TIME SPENT ON FORESTRY/WILDLIFE RES ENFORCEMENT 3. % OF TIME SPENT ON STATE PARKS ENFORCEMENT 4. % TIME SPENT ON PUBLIC LANDS/CONS DISTR USE ENFRCM 5. % TIME SPENT ON BOATING & OCEAN REC ENFORCEMENT 6. % TIME SPENT ON OTHER ENFORCEMENT	36 15 15 4 22 7	36 15 15 3 25 6	36 15 15 3 25 6	36 15 15 3 25 6	36 15 15 3 25 6	36 15 15 3 25 6	36 15 15 3 25 6	36 15 15 3 25 6
PROGRAM TARGET GROUPS 1. HAWAII DEFACTO POPULATION (MILLIONS) 2. NO. OF VISITOR ARRIVALS FOR THE YEAR 3. NO. OF INFORMATIONAL & EDUCATIONAL PRESENTATIONS	1.4 8100000 50	1.4 8100000 50	1400 8100000 50	1400 8100000 50	1400 8100000 50	1400 8100000 50	1400 8100000 50	1400 810000 50
PROGRAM ACTIVITIES 1. NUMBER OF ENFORCEMENT MILES 2. NUMBER OF ENFORCEMENT HOURS 3. NUMBER OF ARRESTS MADE 4. NUMBER OF CITATIONS ISSUED 5. NUMBER OF INVESTIGATIONS ASSIGNED 6. NUMBER OF INSPECTIONS PERFORMED 7. NUMBER OF HUNTER SAFETY STUDENTS CERTIFIED 8. NO. MARIJUANA PLANTS ERADICATED FROM STATE LANDS 9. NUMBER OF DOCARE VOLUNTEER HOURS 10. NUMBER OF HUNTER EDUCATION VOLUNTEER HOURS	950000 200000 50 1650 3000 12000 2500 5000 800 800	950000 200000 50 1650 3000 12000 2500 5000 800 8000	950000 200000 50 1650 3000 12000 2500 5000 800 8000	950000 200000 1650 3000 12000 2500 5000 800 8000	950000 20000 1650 3000 12000 2500 5000 800 8000	950000 20000 1650 3000 12000 2500 5000 800 8000	950000 20000 1650 3000 12000 2500 3000 800 800	950000 200000 1650 3000 12000 2500 3000 800 800
PROGRAM REVENUES BY TYPE (IN THOUSANDS of DOLLARS) REVENUES FROM THE USE OF MONEY AND PROPERTY REVENUE FROM OTHER AGENCIES: FEDERAL CHARGES FOR CURRENT SERVICES NON-REVENUE RECEIPTS TOTAL PROGRAM REVENUES	4 716 2 <u>380</u> 1,102	2 2 380 384	2 2 380 384	2 2 380 384	2 2 380 384	2 380 384	2 2 380 384	2 2 <u>380</u> 384
PROGRAM REVENUES BY FUND (IN THOUSANDS of DOLLARS) SPECIAL FUNDS ALL OTHER FUNDS TOTAL PROGRAM REVENUES	1,014 88 1,102	382 2 384	382 2 384	382 2 384	382 2 384	382 2 384	382 384	382 2 384

NOTE: PROGRAM REVENUES BY TYPE AND FUND MAY NOT BE ACCURATE DUE TO SYSTEM ERROR.

\$

LNR405: CONSERVATION & RESOURCES ENFORCEMENT

A. Statement of Program Objectives

1. To effectively uphold the laws that serve to protect, conserve and manage Hawaii's unique and limited natural, cultural and historic resources held in public trust for current and future generations of visitors and the people of Hawaii nei.

2. To promote the safe and responsible use of Hawaii's natural resources through public education, community outreach and the establishment of meaningful partnerships.

B. Description of Request and Compliance with Section 37-68(1)(A)(B)

1. Convert Community Fisheries Enforcement Unit's (CFEU) temporary positions to permanent.

2. Add position and funds for personal services for one (1) Program Specialist IV (SR 20) position and \$25,000 for related operating expenditures.

C. Description of Activities Performed

The program activities can be categorized into three broad areas, which focus on natural, cultural and historic resource protection, public safety, and preventative enforcement. These activities include:

1. The enforcement of fish and wildlife, forestry, state parks, natural area reserves, historic sites, land management, water resource management, conservation district, and recreational boating rules consistent with and in support of the provisions of Title 12, Chapter 6E and 6K, Chapter 134, Chapter 200, and provisions of Title 37, Hawaii Penal Code, Hawaii Revised Statutes.

2. Engaging in educational activities for the dissemination of information relating to sustainability, waterborne activities and safety, and resource conservation laws, rules and practices through the school system, community organizations and the information media.

3. Furnishing in-service training for division personnel to maintain and/or increase the level of proficiency needed for effective implementation of program objectives.

4. Administering the Hunter Education Program. The program was designed to educate the public on outdoor safety and resource conservation as mandated by Chapter 183D-28, Hawaii Revised Statutes.

5. Planning and implementing missions to eradicate marijuana on stateowned lands and forest areas.

6. Engaging with the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration in the Joint Enforcement Agreement to facilitate the operations of DLNR/DOCARE to enforce laws designed to protect Hawaii's natural resources.

D. Statement of Key Policies Pursued

Title 12, Chapter 199, HRS, authorizes the Board of Land and Natural Resources to establish within the Department of Land and Natural Resources, a Conservation and Resources Enforcement program. The Board may appoint and commission enforcement officers and these officers have and may exercise all the powers and authority of a police officer, including the power to arrest. The Division of Conservation and Resources Enforcement is the sole enforcement entity for the Department and has primary responsibility for enforcing the laws, rules and regulations that protect the natural, cultural and historic resources of the State.

E. Identification of Important Program Relationships

Fulfillment of program objectives requires well developed working relationships with the various divisions within the Department of Land and Natural Resources, with County, State and Federal law enforcement agencies and their respective prosecuting agencies, with organizations involved in the protection and enhancement of Hawaii's natural resources, and with the community as a whole.

F. Description of Major External Trends Affecting the Program

DOCARE is charged with upholding Federal and State laws, administrative rules, and county ordinances that serve to protect Hawaii's unique and limited natural, cultural, and historic resources. DOCARE's jurisdiction encompasses nearly 1.3 million acres of state lands and 3 million acres of ocean and coastal waters as well as 750 miles of

LNR405: CONSERVATION & RESOURCES ENFORCEMENT

coastline. In Fiscal Year 2018, the Division was taxed with assisting Counties statewide with an elevated number of emergency/special response efforts including the Flooding in Waikoko/Wainiha on Kauai, the Kilauea East Rift Zone eruption, Hurricane Lane, and Tropical Storm Olivia.

The Division anticipates these types of emergency/special response efforts to be on the rise, some for extended periods of time, diverting its staffing and funding resources to these focused missions and limiting its responsiveness to the general community and vast areas of land, ocean and coastal waters and coastline within its jurisdiction that also serve to be a part of its mission.

Most recently, DOCARE initiated efforts to improve compliance and education and outreach in the community through the Community Fisheries Enforcement Unit (CFEU) Pilot Program and its Makai Watch Program. The CFEU Pilot Program has proven to be successful in increasing compliance by fisheries on Maui and the Makai Watch Program has served as a crucial link between the Department and the community.

Act 122, SLH 2014, provides operational funding and temporary full time positions to establish Community Fisheries Enforcement Units (CFEU) on the Islands of Oahu, Hawaii and Kauai and to continue the operation of the initial pilot program on the Island of Maui.

The Maui CFEU was designed as a one year pilot project in 2013, focused on the protection of Maui's near shore fisheries through community collaboration and the creation of a more focused and efficient enforcement model. The rationale for selecting this particular area was to respond to the Maui community's request for increased fisheries enforcement and presence, test the model for dedicated fisheries enforcement throughout the State, and provide outreach and education to members of the community about marine ecology. The success of the project has resulted in the decision to expand the project to additional islands and maintain the program on a long-term basis.

Conversion of the CFEU positions from temporary to permanent will contribute to the Division's successful implementation and operation of the program on a statewide level and attract staffing resources dedicated to sustaining the CFEU Program.

The Makai Watch Program was implemented in 2014 and has proven to be a crucial link between the Department and the public in dealing with enforcement issues and education of the public relating to the enforcement of its rules and laws. The Program Specialist IV position will establish a dedicated liaison between the community and the Department to sustain its Makai Watch Program and administering of other programs and operations for the Division.

G. Discussion of Cost, Effectiveness, and Program Size Data

In the upcoming budget period as well as in the planning period, cost, effectiveness, and program size will be monitored due to continually shifting priorities and limited resources. Significant changes in primary resources enforcement responsibilities, program target group, or program will be noted.

H. Discussion of Program Revenues

None.

I. Summary of Analysis Performed

Analysis is performed using manual and electronic processes as the Division awaits the full implementation of the CODY Records Management System. The system, when fully functional, will help to improve the identification and management of enforcement priorities to ensure that personnel workload is consistent with needs, available work time, and financial resources.

J. Further Considerations

The Division recognizes that sustaining the quality of life of Hawaii's people is connected to the integrity of our natural and cultural environment and is a shared responsibility of all citizens, government agencies and private organizations. As we continue to work internally to achieve our mission we must continue to build trust and positive, supportive relationships with the communities that we serve in order for a strong foundation to be maintained for the future.

REPORT: P61-A

PROGRAM ID: PROGRAM STRUCTURE NO: PROGRAM TITLE:

LNR407

040206 NATURAL AREA RESERVES & WATERSHED MANAGEMT

	EV 2017 18		LLARS FY 2019-20	FY 2020-21	FY 2021-22		FY 2023-24	FY 2024-25
GRAM EXPENDITURES	FY 2017-18	FY 2018-19	FY 2019-20	FY 2020-21	F Y 2021-22	FT 2022-23	FT 2023-24	F1 2024-2
PERATING COST	29.00*	49.00*	48.00*	48.00*	48.0*	48.0*	48.0*	48.0
	37.00**	23.00**	23.00**	23.00**	23.0**	23.0**	23.0**	23.0
PERSONAL SERVICES	2,539,456	3,304,201	3,425,707	3,435,161	3,435	3,435	3,435	3,43
OTHER CURRENT EXPENSES	6,477,825	6,941,991	7,231,271	7,411,271	7,411	7,411	7,411	7,41
EQUIPMENT	80,098	-,	.,,	.,,		,	,	
MOTOR VEHICLES	206,768							
TOTAL OPERATING COST	9,304,147	10,246,192	10,656,978	10,846,432	10,846	10,846	10,846	10,840
BY MEANS OF FINANCING				1				
	28.50*	48.50*	47.50*	47.50*	47.5*	47.5*	47.5*	47.
	37.00**	23.00**	23.00**	23.00**	23.0**	23.0**	23.0**	23.0
GENERAL FUND	8,246,421	8,380,472	8,501,978	8,511,432	8,511	8,511	8,511	8,51
	* **	*	*	*	**	*	* **)
	**					360	360	36
SPECIAL FUND	*	*	180,000	360,000	360	300	300	50
	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	
FEDERAL FUNDS			500,000	500,000	500	500	500	50
	0.50*	0.50*	0.50*	0.50*	0.5*	0.5*	0.5*	0.5
	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	
OTHER FEDERAL FUNDS	1,057,726	1,865,720	1,475,000	1,475,000	1,475	1,475	1,475	1,47
APITAL IMPROVEMENT COSTS						с. 1		
PLANS		101,000	4,000	4,000				
LAND ACQUISITION		1,000	3,000	4,000				
DESIGN	19,000	1,000	4,000	4,000				
CONSTRUCTION	180,000	6,585,000	6,465,000	5,271,000	1			
EQUIPMENT	1,000	51,000	4,000	4,000				
TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURES	200,000	6,739,000	6,480,000	5,287,000	· ·			
	<u></u>							<u>, 91, - 11, 12, 12, 12, 12, 12, 12, 12, 12, 12,</u>
BY MEANS OF FINANCING								
G.O. BONDS	200,000	6,739,000	6,480,000	5,287,000	×.			
OTAL PERM POSITIONS	29.00*	49.00*	48.00*	48.00*	48.0*	48.0*	48.0*	48.
OTAL TEMP POSITIONS	37.00**	23.00**	23.00**	23.00**	23.0**	23.0**	23.0**	23
OTAL PROGRAM COST	9,504,147	16,985,192	17,136,978	16,133,432	10,846	10,846	10,846	10,84

PERFORMANCE MEASURES AND PROGRAM REVENUES

REPORT P62

PROGRAM ID: LNR407 PROGRAM STRUCTURE: 040206 PROGRAM TITLE: NATURAL AREA RESERVES AND WATERSHED MANAGEMENT

	FY 2017-18	FY 2018-19	FY 2019-20	FY 2020-21	FY 2021-22	FY 2022-23	FY 2023-24	FY 2024-25
MEASURES OF EFFECTIVENESS								
 NO./PERCNTG ACRES IN NARS/WATERSD PARTNERSHP AREAS MILES FENCNG CONSTRCD/MNTND FOR PROTCTN FR NON-NTV NO./PERNCTG OF ACRES INSPECTED/MONITORED FOR WEEDS NO. ACRES PROTCTD BY NAT AREA PARTNP PROG CNTRCTS NO. OF ACRES ENROLLED IN WATERSHED PARTNERSHIPS #/% T& PLNT & ANIMAL SPECIES MNGD/OUT-PLNTD/RELSD NO. INTERNS ENROLLD IN FORESTRY & WILDLIFE PROGRMS NO. VOLNTR HRS DEVOTD TO NATIVE RES MANGNT PROJCTS NO. OF RESEARCH AND EDUCATION PERMITS ISSUED NO. PARCLS ACQRD/PROTCTD NAT RES/CUL/SC/ED/ECO VAL 	$15000 \\ 26 \\ 92 \\ 41 \\ 100 \\ 100 \\ 60 \\ 22553 \\ 95 \\ 4$	15000 27 92 41 100 60 20000 95 4	15000 28 92 41 100 60 20000 95 4	15000 29 92 41 100 60 20000 95 4	15000 30 92 41 100 60 20000 95 4	15000 31 92 41 100 60 20000 95 4	15000 25 92 41 100 60 20000 95 4	15000 25 92 41 100 60 20000 95 4
PROGRAM TARGET GROUPS 1. NATIVE NATURAL COMMUNTY SUPPORTRS/ORGANZTNS/AGENCS 2. WATERSHED PARTNERSHIPS 3. WATER USERS 4. INTERNSHIP/VOLUNTEER PROGRAM PARTICIPANTS 5. OUTDOOR RECREATIONISTS 6. SCIENTISTS AND RESEARCHERS 7. NATIVE HAWAIIAN LAND-USE PRACTITIONERS 8. CONSERVATION LAND ACQUISITN ORGANIZATNS/SUPPORTRS	180 10 NA 60 NA NA NA	180 10 NA 60 NA NA NA	180 10 NA 60 NA NA NA	180 10 NA 60 NA NA NA	180 10 NA 60 NA NA NA	180 10 NA 60 NA NA NA NA	180 10 NA 60 NA NA NA NA	180 10 NA 60 NA NA NA
PROGRAM ACTIVITIES1.MANAGE NATURAL AREA RESERVE SYSTEM (NARS)2.SUPPORT CONSERVTN MGNT W/IN WATERSHD PARTNERSHP AR3.SUPPORT NARS & LEGACY LAND CONSERVATION COMMISSNS4.ADMINISTER NATURAL AREA PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM5.ENDANGERED PLANT & ANIMAL SPECIES MANAGEMENT6.MANAGE INTERNSHIP & VOLUNTEER PROGRAMS7.PROVIDE NATURE EDUCATION OPPORTUNITIES8.ACQUIRE/SECURE AREAS FOR PROTCTN NAT RES/WTR MNGNT	23 10 2 531 11 10 4	23 10 2 531 11 10 4	23 10 2 10 531 11 10 4	23 10 2 10 531 11 10 4	23 10 2 10 531 11 10 4	23 10 2 10 531 11 10 4	23 10 2 10 531 11 10 4	23 10 2 10 531 11 10 4
PROGRAM REVENUES BY TYPE (IN THOUSANDS of DOLLARS) REVENUE FROM OTHER AGENCIES: FEDERAL TOTAL PROGRAM REVENUES	<u> </u>	<u>828</u> 828						<u></u>
PROGRAM REVENUES BY FUND (IN THOUSANDS of DOLLARS) SPECIAL FUNDS ALL OTHER FUNDS TOTAL PROGRAM REVENUES	65 902 967	<u>828</u> 828						

NOTE: PROGRAM REVENUES BY TYPE AND FUND MAY NOT BE ACCURATE DUE TO SYSTEM ERROR.

LNR407: NATURAL AREA RESERVES & WATERSHED MANAGEMT

A. Statement of Program Objectives

To protect, restore, and enhance Hawaii's forested watersheds, native ecosystems, natural areas, unique native plant and animal species, and cultural and geological features for their cultural, historic and ecological value for the enrichment of present and future generations.

B. Description of Request and Compliance with Section 37-68(1)(A)(B)

1. Special Fund ceiling increase for the Natural Area Reserve (NAR) Funds (S342) to allow expenditure of funds gained by revenue generation for LNR 407 Program, Maui (\$180,000/\$360,000 A)

2. Watershed Protection and Initiatives, Statewide (\$5,583,000/\$4,992,000 C)

3. Kaena Point Predator Proof Fence Retrofits - Oahu (\$22,000/\$20,000 C)

4. Kanaio NAR Dry Forest Fence - Maui (\$300,000 C)

5. Invertebrate and Plant Propagation Facility and Baseyard Improvements - Oahu (\$200,000 C)

6. Nursery and Facility Renovation - Kauai (\$75,000/\$75,000 C)

C. Description of Activities Performed

1. Control, protect, and monitor Natural Area Reserves (NARS) and watershed forests from non-native plants, feral ungulates, weeds, and harmful invasive species.

2. Administer Natural Area Partnership Program (NAPP) contracts.

3. Support watershed partnerships statewide with funding and technical expertise.

4. Prevention of species extinctions though endangered species recovery actions.

5. Administer the Youth Conservation Corps (YCC): student and intern program for the benefit of the environment and the youth of Hawaii.

6. Implement volunteer programs to engage the public in resource management.

7. Support research and environmental education by issuing permits and providing access, informational resources, and interpretation.

8. Acquire or secure areas for protection of natural, historic and cultural resources.

D. Statement of Key Policies Pursued

1. Protection and restoration of native species and habitats for their inherent value to the public, environment, Hawaiian culture, science, and industry.

2. Protection and management of Hawaii's forested watersheds.

3. Control of invasive species that damage or degrade the environment, agriculture, economy, and quality of life.

4. Prevent species extinctions whenever possible.

5. Assist private landowner efforts to protect and restore watersheds, important conservation lands, native species and their habitats.

6. Provide opportunities for environmental education, and forest and outdoor recreation for residents and visitors to encourage healthy physical activity and the enjoyment of the environment.

7. Strengthen the economy and protect the natural environment by providing ecological services.

8. Provide meaningful and productive community involvement in the stewardship of natural resources

E. Identification of Important Program Relationships

1. Partner with federal, state, county, and private landowners in management of 11 Watershed Partnerships encompassing over 2,000,000 acres of forested watersheds.

2. Partner with private, county, state and federal conservation entities to operate nine endangered plant nurseries.

3. Participate in multi-agency working groups for natural area, watershed, and endangered species program planning, coordination, and implementation.

4. Provide state match for federal grants that bring in funds for public and private landowner conservation and assistance initiatives.

5. Provide permits and logistics to the University of Hawaii for researchers, managers, planners, and field crew for conservation projects Statewide.

6. Partner with private organizations and federal agencies to support over a hundred summer YCC participants and young adult year-round interns.

F. Description of Major External Trends Affecting the Program

1. Native ecosystems continue to be degraded by invasive noxious weeds and introduced animals. Resources to protect and manage endangered

LNR407: NATURAL AREA RESERVES & WATERSHED MANAGEMT

04 02 06

plants and wildlife are insufficient. The program is a critical component to preserving native species and ecosystems.

2. The growth in size, number, and cooperative spirit of the 11 watershed partnerships covering 2,000,000 acres is an unprecedented opportunity to manage forest areas critical for watershed and native species habitat.

3. Increase in interest to protect watershed forests and Hawaii's drinking water.

4. Climate change threatens native ecosystems while increasing their importance for resiliency to reduce impacts from wildfire, drought, erosion, flooding, and other extreme weather events.

G. Discussion of Cost, Effectiveness, and Program Size Data

The Statewide NARS currently consists of 20 reserves, comprised of approximately 123,431 acres on five islands. Major management activities involve control of alien species, including ungulates, weeds, and small predators, rare plant out-planting, monitoring, public outreach, and maintenance of infrastructure, such as trails and signs. Protecting natural areas and ensuring the future of rare native ecosystems and species requires sustained management actions as described above.

The emergence of watershed partnerships on every island has contributed greatly to the State, Federal and private partners' ability to appropriately manage these large forested areas. Watershed management is an efficient way to manage the natural landscape against threats to the health of the forest and effectively protect and utilize these areas for the good of Hawaii's citizens.

The Natural Area Partnership Program (NAPP) complements the existing NARS by providing long-term protection and management of unique natural resources on private lands. NAPP provides financial support for a full range of management activities where the landowner carries out all on-the-ground activities.

The YCC is an ongoing program that provides entry-level job training and hands-on conservation opportunities for local high school students and young adults up to age 26. This and other volunteer programs are a cost-effective means of implementing on-the-ground projects while providing educational and vocational opportunities to Hawaii's youth, while engaging the public in resource management.

Partnership and community-based management programs are effective tools for leveraging funds and securing stakeholder participation and commitment. These initiatives require a concerted effort and time to implement. Partnership steering committees, community advisory councils, and facilitated working groups have been established to help address local concerns in the coming years.

H. Discussion of Program Revenues

The LNR407 program receives federal grant funds for the purpose of endangered species recovery actions. Many of the federal programs are competitive grants that require state matching funds, which in large part are provided by State general funds.

I. Summary of Analysis Performed

No detailed program analysis has been conducted, so as to result in a major change recommendation.

J. Further Considerations

The Legislative Report of the Natural Area Reserve Fund provides a summary of FY 14 accomplishments. This includes planting 107,544 trees; controlling invasive plants over 33,537 acres; maintaining 218 miles of trails and roads; training 118 youth interns; and facilitating 16,629 hours of volunteer contributions.

REPORT: P61-A

PROGRAM ID:

PROGRAM STRUCTURE NO: PROGRAM TITLE:

0403

GENERAL SUPPORT FOR NAT PHYS ENVIRONMENT

			LLARS	EV 0000 04	EV 0004 00		FY 2023-24	FY 2024-25	
GRAM EXPENDITURES	FY 2017-18	FY 2018-19	FY 2019-20	FY 2020-21	FY 2021-22	FY 2022-23	FY 2023-24	FT 2024-23	
DPERATING COST	48.00*	55.00*	62.00*	62.00*	62.0*	62.0*	62.0*	62.0	
	2.00**	16.00**	17.00**	17.00**	17.0**	17.0**	17.0**	17.0	
PERSONAL SERVICES	4,270,238	5,516,194	6,405,553	6,420,495	6,420	6,420	6,420	6,42	
OTHER CURRENT EXPENSES	745,237	611,205	710,805	710,805	711	711	711	71	
EQUIPMENT	411,631	30,000	30,000	30,000	30	30	30	3	
MOTOR VEHICLES	111,001	400	400	400					
TOTAL OPERATING COST	5,427,106	6,157,799	7,146,758	7,161,700	7,161	7,161	7,161	7,16	
				سر : ا					
BY MEANS OF FINANCING	34.00*	37.00*	41.25*	41.25*	41.3*	41.3*	41.3*	41.	
	2.00**	15.00**	16.00**	16.00**	16.0**	16.0**	16.0**	16.	
GENERAL FUND	3,677,245	3,820,252	4,358,352	4,368,292	4,368	4,368	4,368	4,36	
GENERALFOND	14.00*	17.00*	4,330,332	19.00*	19.0*	19.0*	19.0*	19	
	14.00	1.00**	1.00**	1.00**	1.0**	1.0**	1.0**	1	
							2,480	2,48	
SPECIAL FUND	1,749,861	2,049,537	2,474,946	2,479,948	2,480	2,480 1.7*	2,400		
	**	**	1.75*	1.75*	1.7* **	1./**	I./~ **	1.	
FEDERAL FUNDS		135,139	312,183	312,183	312	312	312	31	
	*	1.00*	*	*	*	*	*		
	**	**	**	**	**	**	**		
TRUST FUNDS		152,871	1,277	1,277	1	1	1		
APITAL IMPROVEMENT COSTS									
PLANS	1,000	1,000	1,000,000						
DESIGN	148,000	148,000							
CONSTRUCTION	1,350,000	1,350,000							
EQUIPMENT	1,000	1,000							
TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURES	1,500,000	1,500,000	1,000,000						
BY MEANS OF FINANCING									
G.O. BONDS	1,500,000	1,500,000	1,000,000						
OTAL PERM POSITIONS	48.00*	55.00*	62.00*	62.00*	62.0*	62.0*	62.0*	62.	
TOTAL TEMP POSITIONS	2.00**	16.00**	17.00**	17.00**	17.0**	17.0**	17.0**	17.	
OTAL PROGRAM COST	6,927,106	7,657,799	8,146,758	7,161,700	7,161	7,161	7,161	7,16	

PROGRAM ID:

LNR906

REPORT: P61-A

		IN DOL	LARS			IN THOUS	ANDS	
OGRAM EXPENDITURES	FY 2017-18	FY 2018-19	FY 2019-20	FY 2020-21	FY 2021-22	FY 2022-23	FY 2023-24	FY 2024-25
OPERATING COST	48.00*	55.00*	62.00*	62.00*	62.0*	62.0*	62.0*	62.0
	2.00**	16.00**	17.00**	17.00**	17.0**	17.0**	17.0**	17.0
PERSONAL SERVICES	4,270,238	5,516,194	6,405,553	6,420,495	6,420	6,420	6,420	6,42
OTHER CURRENT EXPENSES	745,237	611,205	710,805	710,805	711	711	711	71
EQUIPMENT	411,631	30,000	30,000	30,000	30	30	30	3
MOTOR VEHICLES	411,001	400	400	400	50	50		0
MOTOR VEHICLES	····	400	400	400				-
TOTAL OPERATING COST	5,427,106	6,157,799	7,146,758	7,161,700	7,161	7,161	7,161	7,161
BY MEANS OF FINANCING								
	34.00*	37.00*	41.25*	41.25*	41.3*	41.3*	41.3*	41.3
	2.00**	15.00**	16.00**	16.00**	16.0**	16.0**	16.0**	16.
GENERAL FUND	3,677,245	3,820,252	4,358,352	4,368,292	4,368	4,368	4,368	4,36
	14.00*	17.00*	19.00*	19.00*	19.0*	19.0*	19.0*	, 19.
	**	1.00**	1.00**	1.00**	1.0**	1.0**	1.0**	1.
SPECIAL FUND	1,749,861	2,049,537	2,474,946	2,479,948	2,480	2,480	2,480	2,48
	*	2,040,007	1.75*	1.75*	1.7*	1.7*	1.7*	_, 10
	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	
FEDERAL FUNDS		135,139	312,183	312,183	312	312	312	31
	*	1.00*	*	*	*	*	*	
	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	
TRUST FUNDS		152,871	1,277	1,277	1	1	1	
CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT COSTS								
PLANS	1,000	1,000	1,000,000					
DESIGN	148,000	148,000						
CONSTRUCTION	1,350,000	1,350,000						
EQUIPMENT	1,000	1,000						
		1,000						
TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURES	1,500,000	1,500,000	1,000,000					
BY MEANS OF FINANCING								
G.O. BONDS	1,500,000	1,500,000	1,000,000					
TOTAL PERM POSITIONS	48.00*	55.00*	62.00*	62.00*	62.0*	62.0*	62.0*	62.
TOTAL TEMP POSITIONS	2.00**	16.00**	17.00**	17.00**	17.0**	17.0**	17.0**	17
TOTAL PROGRAM COST	6,927,106	7,657,799	8,146,758	7,161,700	7,161	7,161	7,161	7,1

PERFORMANCE MEASURES AND PROGRAM REVENUES

REPORT P62

PROGRAM ID: LNR906 PROGRAM STRUCTURE: 040302 PROGRAM TITLE: LNR-NATURAL PHYSICAL ENVIRONM	ENT
---	-----

······································	FY 2017-18	FY 2018-19	FY 2019-20	FY 2020-21	FY 2021-22	FY 2022-23	FY 2023-24	FY 2024-25
MEASURES OF EFFECTIVENESS								
 PERCENT OF VENDOR PAYMENTS MADE WITHIN 30 DAYS PERCENT OF PERSONNEL ACTIONS MADE WITHIN 30 DAYS PERCENT OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY REQUESTS COMPLTD 	90 90 80							
PROGRAM TARGET GROUPS								
 NUMBER OF DIVISIONS IN DEPARTMENT NUMBER OF AUTHORIZED DEPARTMENTAL PERSONNEL NUMBER OF BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS SERVICED 	11 827.5 9							
PROGRAM ACTIVITIES								
 NO. BOARD OF LAND & NAT RES MEETINGS/PUB HEARINGS NUMBER OF PERSONNEL ACTIONS PROCESSED NUMBER OF PURCHASE ORDERS PROCESSED NUMBER OF PETTY CASH CHECKS PROCESSED NUMBER OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY REQUESTS RECEIVED 	22 4000 3500 450 1400	22 4000 3500 450 3500						
PROGRAM REVENUES BY TYPE (IN THOUSANDS of DOLLARS) FINES, FORFEITS AND PENALTIES	11	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
TOTAL PROGRAM REVENUES	11	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
PROGRAM REVENUES BY FUND (IN THOUSANDS of DOLLARS)								
SPECIAL FUNDS	11	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
TOTAL PROGRAM REVENUES	11	40	40	40	40	40	40	40

NOTE: PROGRAM REVENUES BY TYPE AND FUND MAY NOT BE ACCURATE DUE TO SYSTEM ERROR.

LNR906: LNR - NATURAL AND PHYSICAL ENVIRONMENT

A. Statement of Program Objectives

To continuously enhance program effectiveness and efficiency by formulating policies, directing and coordinating operations and personnel, and providing other administrative and support services

B. Description of Request and Compliance with Section 37-68(1)(A)(B)

Operating budget requests include the following:

1. Transfer-in seven permanent Accountant positions from various programs (3.25 FTE general funded; 2.00 FTE special funded; 1.75 FTE federal funded). The transfer of the positions will give the Department the opportunity to institute better compliance and to enhance internal controls. 2. Full year funding (MOF A) for two permanent Accountant positions.

2. Poinctate funding (MOE A) for the Aba Maku Advisory Committee

3. Reinstate funding (MOF A) for the Aha Moku Advisory Committee

4. Change MOF for Aha Moku Executive Director position from Trust Funds (T) to General Funds (A).

5. Add position and general funds for the Cultural Resource Project Coordinator (\$53,000) and other operating expenditures (\$100,000) from Act 140, SLH 2018.

Capital Improvement Project budget request: \$1,000,000 (C) for Environmental Studies for Various Projects.

C. Description of Activities Performed

LNR 906 is responsible for the general administration of DLNR under the Board of Land and Natural Resources (Board). The Department's basic function is to manage, administer and exercise control over public lands, water resources, ocean waters, navigable streams, coastal areas (excluding commercial harbor areas), minerals and other related budget management, fiscal control, service to boards and commissions and liaison with other agencies. Through these activities, DLNR assists in providing directives relating to its area of responsibility in formulating policies that are designed to achieve statewide objectives.

The Administrative Services Office (ASO) provides support with fiscal management, program planning and budgeting, auditing, records management, risk management, and specialized liaison services with the Department of Accounting and General Services, the Department of Budget and Finance, the Legislature, other executive departments, and

federal agencies.

The Information Technology (IT) Services Office provides information systems; local and wide area networks; telecommunication functions; and Geographic Information System geospatial analysis for DLNR.

The Personnel Office (PO) is responsible for maintaining a comprehensive personnel management program for DLNR providing employee support services including but not limited to recruitment, labor relations, training, and personnel file management to the Chairperson's Office, ASO, IT, Office of Conservation and Coastal Lands, and to 11 operating divisions/commissions. The staffing for these divisions and offices totals over 900 permanent and temporary employees.

The Kaho`olawe Island Reserve Commission (KIRC) is responsible for the management, control of use and rehabilitation of the Kaho`olawe Island Reserve, which includes the island of Kaho`olawe and the surrounding waters out to two-miles. The KIRC coordinates and facilitates the on-going restoration of Kaho`olawe's devasted landscape, provide for safe, meaningful use of the reserve by volunteers and visitors and protects the unique natural, cultural and historic resources of Kaho`olawe.

DLNR adopted a pro-active, strategic approach toward telling the agencies multitude of stories. With the added capacity of professional video production, DLNR has created more videos for public distribution via agency websites, social media sites and through the media. Outreach and communications via the general news media, social media, websites and through partnerships, increased dramatically and positive perception of the department appears to have improved because of this approach.

D. Statement of Key Policies Pursued

To manage the fiscal, personnel, and IT responsibilities, by minimizing operating related costs while complying with the mandates of Title 12, Hawaii Revised Statutes (HRS) relating to Conservation and Resources, in accordance with appropriate state laws; DHRD Policies and Procedures; federal laws; appropriate collective bargaining agreements, and executive orders.

LNR906: LNR - NATURAL AND PHYSICAL ENVIRONMENT

E. Identification of Important Program Relationships

J. Further Considerations

LNR 906, through the Chairperson's Office and ASO manages several multifaceted relationships - Division to Division; DLNR to the Board; DLNR and the Board to other county, state, federal agencies, and private sectors. The PO manages relationships between DLNR and its employees, and IT oversees online projects to electronically provide access to public information through portal manager services.

F. Description of Major External Trends Affecting the Program

Hawaii's continuing growth places growing demands on the State's limited lands and resources. There is a present and growing need for industrial lands in various areas; DLNR is taking a proactive approach to managing public lands, including identifying possible sites for development of industrial parks. Long-range considerations must be examined, especially on current uses of nonrenewable resources. Sustaining and improving the resources are major challenges facing DLNR. Providing government services via the Internet is a growing role of DLNR's initiative on making essential information and services electronically available as an alternative communication means to achieve convenient delivery mechanisms to the public.

G. Discussion of Cost, Effectiveness, and Program Size Data

DLNR's operating and CIP budget demands grew significantly over the years. Increase in Administrative staff will afford the Department to improve efficiency resulting in the better use of its time and resources.

H. Discussion of Program Revenues

DLNR's goals are to manage fiscal responsibilities by increasing the existing revenues and creating new revenue sources. Realizing that the DLNR website is an increasingly used communications tool of the organization, we are improving the content and design to optimize customer use, which is expected to generate online revenue as a new source of income available for the department.

I. Summary of Analysis Performed

None.

None.

REPORT: P61-A

PROGRAM ID:

PROGRAM STRUCTURE NO: 08 PROGRAM TITLE: CU

CULTURE AND RECREATION

		IN DO	LLARS			IN THOU	SANDS	
PROGRAM EXPENDITURES	FY 2017-18	FY 2018-19	FY 2019-20	FY 2020-21	FY 2021-22	FY 2022-23	FY 2023-24	FY 2024-25
OPERATING COST	321.00*	366.00*	363.00*	363.00*	363.0*	363.0*	363.0*	363.0*
	19.00**	14.00**	14.00**	14.00**	14.0**	14.0**	14.0**	14.0**
PERSONAL SERVICES	17,925,241	23,574,456	24,722,431	24,783,732	24,781	24,781	24,781	24,781
OTHER CURRENT EXPENSES	18,485,215	28,827,236	30,263,346	29,413,346	29,313	29,313	29,313	29,313
EQUIPMENT	399,512	520,927	620,927	620,927	621	621	621	621
MOTOR VEHICLES	306,269	109,500	359,500	359,500	360	360	360	360
TOTAL OPERATING COST	37,116,237	53,032,119	55,966,204	55,177,505	55,075	55,075	55,075	55,075
				1				
BY MEANS OF FINANCING								
	139.50* **	177.50*	180.00*	180.00* **	180.0* **	180.0* **	180.0*	180.0*
GENERAL FUND	10,632,174	11,565,671	13,476,350	13,450,745	13,350	13,350	13,350	13,350
	169.50*	173.50*	168.00*	168.00*	168.0*	168.0*	168.0*	168.0*
	4.25**	0.25**	0.25**	0.25**	0.2**	0.2**	0.2**	0.2**
SPECIAL FUND	23,004,172	32,152,373	32,484,330	32,519,910	32,519	32,519	32,519	32,519
	12.00*	12.00*	12.00*	12.00*	12.0*	12.0*	12.0*	12.0*
	12.75**	13.75**	13.75**	13.75**	13.8**	13.8**	13.8**	13.8**
FEDERAL FUNDS	2,969,899	7,457,762	8,361,360	8,561,360	8,561	8,561	8,561	8,561
	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
OTHER FEDERAL FUNDS		1,218,456	1,000,000					
	*	3.00*	3.00*	3.00*	3.0*	3.0*	3.0*	3.0*
	2.00**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
REVOLVING FUND	509,992	637,857	644,164	645,490	645	645	645	645
CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT COSTS								
PLANS	291.000	128,000	450.000	250,000				
LAND ACQUISITION	23,000	3,000	,	<i>'</i>				
DESIGN	2,680,000	2,098,000	140,000	375,000				
CONSTRUCTION	29,206,000	29,356,000	8,285,000	4,950,000				
EQUIPMENT	150,000	4,000	1,000					
TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURES	32,350,000	31,589,000	8,876,000	5,575,000				

REPORT: P61-A

PROGRAM ID: PROGRAM STRUCTURE NO: PROGRAM TITLE:

08 CULTURE AND RECREATION

		IN DO	LLARS			IN THOU	ISANDS	
PROGRAM EXPENDITURES	FY 2017-18	FY 2018-19	FY 2019-20	FY 2020-21	FY 2021-22	FY 2022-23	FY 2023-24	FY 2024-25
BY MEANS OF FINANCING G.O. BONDS FEDERAL FUNDS	25,350,000 7,000,000	22,689,000 8,900,000	8,376,000 500,000	5,075,000 500,000			· .	
TOTAL PERM POSITIONS TOTAL TEMP POSITIONS TOTAL PROGRAM COST	321.00* 19.00** 69,466,237	366.00* 14.00** 84,621,119	363.00* 14.00** 64,842,204	363.00* 14.00** 60,752,505	363.0* 14.0** 55,075	363.0* 14.0** 55,075	363.0* 14.0** 55,075	363.0* 14.0* 55,075

REPORT: P61-A

PROGRAM ID: PROGRAM STRUCTURE NO: 0801 PROGRAM TITLE: CULTURAL ACTIVITIES

GRAM EXPENDITURES	FY 2017-18	FY 2018-19	LLARS	FY 2020-21	FY 2021-22		FY 2023-24	FY 2024-2
GRAM EXPENDITURES	FT 2017-10	F1 2010-19	FT 2019-20	FT 2020-21	FT 2021-22	FT 2022-23	FT 2023-24	FT 2024-2
OPERATING COST	32.00*	40.00*	40.00*	40.00*	40.0*	40.0*	40.0*	40.
	0.00**	0.00**	0.00**	0.00**	0.0**	0.0**	0.0**	~0.
PERSONAL SERVICES	1,543,040	2,424,042	2,584,298	2,589,883	2,589	2,589	2,589	2,58
OTHER CURRENT EXPENSES	852,313	1,216,218	828,077	778,077	678	678	678	6
EQUIPMENT	58,443	66,541	66,541	66,541	67	67	67	6
TOTAL OPERATING COST	2,453,796	3,706,801	3,478,916	3,434,501	3,334	3,334	3,334	3,33
BY MEANS OF FINANCING								
	23.00*	32.00*	32.00*	32.00*	32.0*	32.0*	32.0*	32.
GENERAL FUND	1,991,875	2,522,279	2,229,097	2,184,230	2,084	2,084	2,084	2,08
SERENCE I OND	2.00*	2,022,275	2.00*	2,104,200	2,004	2,004	2,004	2,0
	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	-
SPECIAL FUND	109,849	650,509	658,459	658,911	659	659	659	6
	7.00*	6.00*	6.00*	6.00*	6.0*	6.0*	6.0* **	6
FEDERAL FUNDS	352,072	** 534,013	591,360 ×**	591,360 **	** 591	** 591	** 591	5
APITAL IMPROVEMENT COSTS								
PLANS		125,000						
DESIGN		120,000	140,000	125,000				
CONSTRUCTION			35,000	120,000				
TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURES		125,000	175,000	125,000				
BY MEANS OF FINANCING G.O. BONDS		125,000	175,000	125,000				
OTAL PERM POSITIONS	32.00*	40.00*	40.00*	40.00*	40.0*	40.0*	40.0*	40
OTAL TEMP POSITIONS	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	
OTAL PROGRAM COST	2,453,796	3,831,801	3,653,916	3,559,501	3,334	3,334	3,334	3,33

PROGRAM ID:

LNR802

REPORT: P61-A

		IN DO	LLARS			IN THOU	SANDS	
ROGRAM EXPENDITURES	FY 2017-18	FY 2018-19	FY 2019-20	FY 2020-21	FY 2021-22	FY 2022-23	FY 2023-24	FY 2024-25
OPERATING COST	32.00*	40.00*	40.00*	40.00*	40.0*	40.0*	40.0*	40.0
	0.00**	0.00**	0.00**	0.00**	0.0**	0.0**	0.0**	0.0
PERSONAL SERVICES	1,543,040	2,424,042	2,584,298	2,589,883	2,589	2,589	2,589	2,589
OTHER CURRENT EXPENSES	852,313	1,216,218	828,077	778,077	678	678	678	678
EQUIPMENT	58,443	66,541	66,541	66,541	67	67	67	67
TOTAL OPERATING COST	2,453,796	3,706,801	3,478,916	3,434,501	3,334	3,334	3,334	3,334
BY MEANS OF FINANCING				1				
	23.00*	32.00*	32.00*	32.00*	32.0*	32.0*	32.0*	32.0
GENERAL FUND	1,991,875	2,522,279	2,229,097	2,184,230	2,084	2,084	2,084	2,084
GENERALITONE	2.00*	2.00*	2.00*	2.00*	2.0*	2.0*	2.0*	2.0
	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	
SPECIAL FUND	109,849	650,509	658,459	658,911	659	659	659	659
	7.00*	6.00*	6.00*	6.00*	6.0*	6.0*	6.0* **	6.0
FEDERAL FUNDS	352,072	534,013	591,360	591,360	591	591	591	591
CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT COSTS		405 000			1			
PLANS		125,000	140.000	405.000				
DESIGN			140,000	125,000				
CONSTRUCTION			35,000					
TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURES	zeta di si di sengina si di terma persegi dagan terma di	125,000	175,000	125,000				
						-		
BY MEANS OF FINANCING G.O. BONDS		125,000	175,000	125,000				
TOTAL PERM POSITIONS	32.00*	40.00*	40.00*	40.00*	40.0*	40.0*	40.0*	40.0
TOTAL TEMP POSITIONS	**	**	**	***	2 224 **		3,334	3,334
TOTAL PROGRAM COST	2,453,796	3,831,801	3,653,916	3,559,501	3,334	3,334	3,334	3,334

REPORT: P61-A

.

PROGRAM ID:

PROGRAM STRUCTURE NO: PROGRAM TITLE:

0802 RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES

			LLARS			IN THOU	SANDS	
ROGRAM EXPENDITURES	FY 2017-18	FY 2018-19	FY 2019-20	FY 2020-21	FY 2021-22	FY 2022-23	FY 2023-24	FY 2024-25
OPERATING COST	289.00*	326.00*	323.00*	323.00*	323.0*	323.0*	323.0*	323.0*
	19.00**	14.00**	14.00**	14.00**	14.0**	14.0**	14.0**	14.0*
PERSONAL SERVICES	16,382,201	21,150,414	22,138,133	22,193,849	22,192	22,192	22,192	22,192
OTHER CURRENT EXPENSES	17,632,902	27,611,018	29,435,269	28,635,269	28,635	28,635	28,635	28,635
EQUIPMENT	341,069	454,386	554,386	554,386	554	554	554	554
MOTOR VEHICLES	306,269	109,500	359,500	359,500	360	360	360	360
TOTAL OPERATING COST	34,662,441	49,325,318	52,487,288	51,743,004	51,741	51,741	51,741	51,741
				~ I				
BY MEANS OF FINANCING	440 501	445 50+	440.00*	4.40.00*	4 4 0 0 *	4 4 9 . 0 *	148.0*	148.0*
	116.50*	145.50*	148.00*	148.00*	148.0*	148.0* **	140.0"	140.0
GENERAL FUND	8,640,299	9,043,392	11,247,253	11,266,515	11,266	11,266	11,266	11,266
GENERAL FOND	167.50*	9,043,392 171.50*	166.00*	166.00*	166.0*	166.0*	166.0*	166.0
	4.25**	0.25**	0.25**	0.25**	0.2**	0.2**	0.2**	0.2*
SPECIAL FUND	22,894,323	31,501,864	31,825,871	31,860,999	31,860	31,860	31,860	31,860
	5.00*	6.00*	6.00*	6.00*	6.0*	6.0*	6.0*	6.0*
	12.75**	13.75**	13.75**	13.75**	13.8**	13.8**	13.8**	13.8'
FEDERAL FUNDS	2,617,827	6,923,749	7,770,000	7,970,000	7,970	7,970	7,970	7,970
	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	٠
OTHER FEDERAL FUNDS		1,218,456	1,000,000					
	* `	3.00*	3.00*	3.00*	3.0*	3.0*	3.0*	3.0'
	2.00**	**	**	**	**	**	**	*
REVOLVING FUND	509,992	637,857	644,164	645,490	645	645	645	645
CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT COSTS								
PLANS	291,000	3,000	450,000	250,000				
LAND ACQUISITION	23,000	3,000	,					
DESIGN	2,680,000	2,098,000		250,000				
CONSTRUCTION	29,206,000	29,356,000	8,250,000	4,950,000				
EQUIPMENT	150,000	4,000	1,000					
TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURES	32,350,000	31,464,000	8,701,000	5,450,000				

REPORT: P61-A

PROGRAM ID: PROGRAM STRUCTURE NO: PROGRAM TITLE:

RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES

0802

			LLARS			IN THOU	ISANDS	~
PROGRAM EXPENDITURES	FY 2017-18	FY 2018-19	FY 2019-20	FY 2020-21	FY 2021-22	FY 2022-23	FY 2023-24	FY 2024-25
BY MEANS OF FINANCING G.O. BONDS FEDERAL FUNDS	25,350,000 7,000,000	22,564,000 8,900,000	8,201,000 500,000	4,950,000 500,000				
TOTAL PERM POSITIONS TOTAL TEMP POSITIONS TOTAL PROGRAM COST	289.00* 19.00** 67,012,441	326.00* 14.00** 80,789,318	323.00* 14.00** 61,188,288	323.00* 14.00** 57,193,004	323.0* 14.0** 51,741	323.0* 14.0** 51,741	323.0* 14.0** 51,741	323.0* 14.0** 51,741

PERFORMANCE MEASURES AND PROGRAM REVENUES

REPORT P62

PROGRAM ID:	LNR802
PROGRAM STRUCTURE:	080105
PROGRAM TITLE:	HISTORIC PRESERVATION

	FY 2017-18	FY 2018-19	FY 2019-20	FY 2020-21	FY 2021-22	FY 2022-23	FY 2023-24	FY 2024-25
MEASURES OF EFFECTIVENESS								
 % PROJ RECVD/REVWD W/IN LEGALLY MANDATD TIMEFRAMS % BURIALS RESPND TO W/IN LEGALLY MANDATD TIMEFRAMS % SITES W/KNOWN SITE NO. RECORDED IN DIVISN'S GIS NO. OF NOMINATIONS MADE TO HAWAII STATE REGISTER NO. OF NOMINATIONS MADE TO NATIONAL REGISTER 	85 95 50 10 10							
PROGRAM TARGET GROUPS 1. RESIDENT POPULATION OF HAWAII AND ITS VISITORS	NA							
PROGRAM ACTIVITIES 1. NUMBER OF PROJECTS REVIEWED 2. NUMBER OF BURIAL SITES RECORDED 3NUMBER OF ISLAND BURIAL COUNCIL MEETINGS HELD 4. NUMBER OF SITES ADDED TO HISTORIC SITES INVENTORY	2000 100 40 500							
PROGRAM REVENUES BY TYPE (IN THOUSANDS of DOLLARS) REVENUE FROM OTHER AGENCIES: FEDERAL CHARGES FOR CURRENT SERVICES FINES, FORFEITS AND PENALTIES	397 62 4	591 50 100	550 61 100	550 182	550 182	550 182	550 182	550 182
TOTAL PROGRAM REVENUES	463	741	711	732	732	732	732	732
PROGRAM REVENUES BY FUND (IN THOUSANDS of DOLLARS)	462	741	711	732	732	732	732	732
SPECIAL FUNDS TOTAL PROGRAM REVENUES	<u>463</u> 463	741	711	732	732	732	732	732

NOTE: PROGRAM REVENUES BY TYPE AND FUND MAY NOT BE ACCURATE DUE TO SYSTEM ERROR.

A. Statement of Program Objectives

To develop and maintain a comprehensive program of historic preservation to promote the use and conservation of historic properties for the education, inspiration, pleasure and enrichment of the citizens of Hawaii.

B. Description of Request and Compliance with Section 37-68(1)(A)(B)

1. Requested \$150,000 for FY20 and \$100,000 for FY21 for digitization of the remaining legacy records, files and documents for the division.

2. Requested a total of \$300,000 in CIP funds which includes: \$50,000 for various improvements to the Hilo office building to alleviate safety hazards and for an electrical connection to the new stand-alone archive facility; \$250,000 for the designs and plans for a replacement office building for the SHPD Hilo unit.

C. Description of Activities Performed

1. Review building permits, submittals and reports for their impact on historic properties.

2. Inventory, register, and protect historic properties.

3. Inform and educate the public with regards to Hawaii's heritage and historic preservation concerns.

4. Prepare the State Historic Preservation Plan and other preservations plans, especially for regional synthesis.

5. Administer the State Historic Preservation Program, which includes the Local Certified Government, Inadvertent Burials, and Historic Preservation Special Fund programs.

6. Supports the Island Burial Councils and Hawaii Historic Places Boards.

D. Statement of Key Policies Pursued

The key policies for this program include: the expansion of the statewide inventory; the provision of timely reviews of permits, submittals and reports; the protection and management of historic properties; the encouragement of preservation through technical assistance and economic incentives or support; the provision of adequate facilities; and the dissemination of historic information to the public.

E. Identification of Important Program Relationships

The Historic Preservation Program is responsible for carrying out the National Historic Preservation Act and serves as the State's liaison with various federal agencies to assure compliance with the provisions of the Act. Under the State Law, it approves all State and county development activities and coordinates with State and county agencies to review their permit applications prior to issuance. Primary State agencies with which the program interacts include the Department of Transportation, Accounting and General Services, Education, Hawaiian Home Lands, Office of Hawaiian Affairs and the University of Hawaii. At the federal level, it works with all branches of the armed services, the Army Corps of Engineers, FEMA, FHWA, HUD, ACHP, and the Soil Conservation Service. At the County levels the Departments of Planning, Public Works, and Housing and Community Development are primary points of contact. Private sector interactions are with historic preservation groups, cultural organizations, and landowners.

F. Description of Major External Trends Affecting the Program

The continued availability of federal funds to assist in the subsidization of the program will influence its staff size and level of performance. As a result, the division is working diligently with the National Park Service (NPS) under the NPS Corrective Action Plan (CAP) towards its reclassification from "high risk" status, as failure to comply with the mandated CAP may result in the loss of funds. Accordingly, the State Historic Preservation Division (SHPD) has met all but the final required element of developing and implementing an integrated information management system, and it is in the process of executing a contract to procure an information technology development and engineering company to develop and implement a system for SHPD.

G. Discussion of Cost, Effectiveness, and Program Size Data

Historic Preservation is a relatively small division with three vary large task areas and functions on a statewide basis. The division does approximately 430 reviews per month and works with both State and federal projects. It is tasked with managing very large amounts of data.

LNR802: HISTORIC PRESERVATION

H. Discussion of Program Revenues

The Federal NPS grant awards are anticipated to remain unchanged in the coming years. The division will need to explore alternate sources of revenue to grow the program. Accordingly, the SHPD will be working to update its fee schedule for reviewing permits, reports and submittals in an effort to increase revenue.

I. Summary of Analysis Performed

The division continues to enhance its capacity and effectiveness while working diligently under the NPS CAP for its reclassification from "high risk" status.

J. Further Considerations

None.

08 01 05

REPORT: P61-A

PROGRAM ID:	LNR804
PROGRAM STRUCTURE NO:	080201
PROGRAM TITLE:	FOREST

FOREST AND OUTDOOR RECREATION

	FY 2017-18	FY 2018-19	LLARS FY 2019-20	FY 2020-21	FY 2021-22		FY 2023-24	FY 2024-25
ROGRAM EXPENDITURES	FY 2017-18	FY 2018-19	FY 2019-20	FY 2020-21	FY 2021-22	F Y 2022-23	F Y 2023-24	F T 2024-20
OPERATING COST	41.00*	45.00*	45.00*	45.00*	45.0*	45.0*	45.0*	45.0
	14.00**	13.00**	13.00**	13.00**	13.0**	13.0**	13.0**	13.0
PERSONAL SERVICES	2,215,614	3,686,824	3,671,934	3,679,278	3,678	3,678	3,678	3,678
OTHER CURRENT EXPENSES	923,960	2,992,794	3,889,045	3,889,045	3,889	3,889	3,889	3,889
EQUIPMENT	13,062	166,386	166,386	166,386	166	166	166	166
MOTOR VEHICLES	128,376	21,500	21,500	21,500	22	22	22	22
WOTOR VEHICLES	120,370	21,500	21,500	21,000		22		
TOTAL OPERATING COST	3,281,012	6,867,504	7,748,865	7,756,209	7,755	7,755	7,755	7,755
BY MEANS OF FINANCING				· 1				
	29.50*	29.50*	33.00*	33.00*	33.0*	33.0* **	33.0* **	33.0
GENERAL FUND	1,494,905	1,570,467	1,867,235	1,871,488	1,871	1,871	1,871	1,871
GENERALI GND	6.50*	6.50*	3.00*	3.00*	3.0*	3.0*	3.0*	3.0
	**	**	5.00	**	**	**	**	0.0
SPECIAL FUND	603,930	1,155,431	837,466	839,231	839	839	839	839
	5.00*	6.00*	6.00*	6.00*	6.0*	6.0*	6.0*	6.0
	12.00**	13.00**	13.00**	13.00**	13.0**	13.0**	13.0**	13.0
FEDERAL FUNDS	672,185	3,503,749	4,400,000	4,400,000	4,400	4,400	4,400	4,400
I EBENAET ONBO	*	3.00*	3.00*	3.00*	3.0*	3.0*	3.0*	3.0
	2.00**	5.00	5.00	**	**	**	**	0.0
REVOLVING FUND	509,992	637,857	644,164	645,490	645	645	645	645
CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT COSTS								
PLANS	213,000	2,000	450,000	250,000				
LAND ACQUISITION	23,000	2,000	450,000	250,000				
DESIGN	414,000	2,000		250,000				
CONSTRUCTION	348,000	1,382,000		200,000				
EQUIPMENT	346,000	2,000						
TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURES	998,000	1,390,000	450,000	500,000				
TOTAL GAPITAL EXPENDITORES		1,390,000	450,000	500,000				
BY MEANS OF FINANCING								
G.O. BONDS	998,000	1,390,000	450,000	500,000	·			
TOTAL PERM POSITIONS	41.00*	45.00*	45.00*	45.00*	45.0*	45.0*	45.0*	45.0
TOTAL TEMP POSITIONS	14.00**	13.00**	13.00**	13.00**	13.0**	13.0**	13.0**	13.0
TOTAL PROGRAM COST	4,279,012	8,257,504	8,198,865	8,256,209	7,755	7,755	7,755	7,755

PERFORMANCE MEASURES AND PROGRAM REVENUES

REPORT P62

PROGRAM ID:	LNR804
PROGRAM STRUCTURE:	080201
PROGRAM TITLE:	FOREST AND OUTDOOR RECREATION

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	FY 2017-18	FY 2018-19	FY 2019-20	FY 2020-21	FY 2021-22	FY 2022-23	FY 2023-24	FY 2024-25
MEASURES OF EFFECTIVENESS 1. MILES OF TRAILS AND ACCESS ROADS MAINTAINED 2. NO. RECREATIONAL & HUNTING FACILITIES MAINTAINED 3. NO. RECREATIONAL & HUNTING SIGNS INSTALLED/MAINTAINED 4. NO. OF COMMUNITY VOLUNTEER HOURS 5. NO. COMMERCIAL TRAIL TOUR INDIVIDUALS/GROUPS 6. NO. ANCIENT/HISTORIC TRAILS ABSTRACTS UNDERWY/COMP 7. NO. OF GAME BIRDS & MAMMALS HARVESTED 8. NO. OF HUNTER-DAYS REGISTERED 9. NO. SPECIAL HUNTING TAGS/PERMITS/APPLICATNS ISSUED 10. ACRES OF PUBLIC HUNTING AREAS AVAILABLE	75 75 700 1600 11800 15 8000 24500 25 120000	75 75 700 2100 11800 15 8000 24500 25 12000	75 75 700 2300 11800 15 8000 24500 25 120000	75 75 700 2300 11800 15 8000 24500 24500 25 120000	75 700 2500 11800 15 8000 24500 25 120000	75 700 2500 11800 15 8000 24500 24500 25 120000	75 700 2800 11800 15 8000 24500 25 120000	75 75 700 2800 11800 15 8000 24500 25 12000
PROGRAM TARGET GROUPS 1. MULTIPLE FOREST/OUTDR RECRTNL USERS INCL RES/VISTR 2. TRADITIONAL AND CULTURAL PRACTITIONERS 3. LICENSED HUNTERS 4. WILDLIFE WATCHERS 5. CAMPERS 6. COMMERCIAL TRAIL TOUR OPERATORS/CLIENTS	12 NA 9 130 6 13000	12 NA 9 130 6 13000	12 NA 9 130 6 13000	12 NA 9 130 6 13000	12 NA 9 130 6 13000	12 NA 9 130 6 13000	12 NA 9 130 6 13000	12 NA 9 130 6 13000
 PROGRAM ACTIVITIES EVAL/MAINT/CONTR RECREATIONAL TRAILS/ACCESS ROADS MAINTAIN ANCILLARY RECREATION FACILITIES INSTALL, MONITOR & MAINTAIN INFO & WARNING SIGNAGE CONDUCT SURVEYS OF GAME BIRDS & MAMMALS EVALUATE HUNTER PARTICIPATION/SUCCESS MANAGE HUNTING AREAS ACQUIRE/ESTABLISH ACCESS TO HUNTNG AREAS MANAGE/REGULATE COMMERCIAL TRAIL TOUR ACTIVITY ADMINISTR/MANAGE CITIZEN ADVISORY/VOLUNTEER GROUPS RESEARCH/DOCUMENT TITLE TO ANCIENT/HISTORIC TRAILS 	575 100 700 89 2 380 1 40 13 30	575 100 700 89 2 380 1 40 13 30	575 100 700 89 2 380 1 40 13 30	575 100 700 89 2 380 1 40 13 30	575 100 700 89 2 380 1 40 -13 30	575 100 700 89 2 380 1 40 13 30	575 100 700 89 2 380 1 40 13 30	575 100 700 89 2 380 1 40 13 30
PROGRAM REVENUES BY TYPE (IN THOUSANDS of DOLLARS) TAXES LICENSES, PERMITS, AND FEES REVENUES FROM THE USE OF MONEY AND PROPERTY REVENUE FROM OTHER AGENCIES: FEDERAL CHARGES FOR CURRENT SERVICES FINES, FORFEITS AND PENALTIES TOTAL PROGRAM REVENUES	250 418 3 3,225 264 4,160	250 377 3 6,674 288 4 7,596	250 377 3,950 288 4 4,872	250 377 3,950 288 4 4,872	250 377 3 3,950 288 4 4,872	250 377 3,950 288 4 4,872	250 377 3,950 288 4 4,872	250 377 3 3,950 288 <u>4</u> 4,872
PROGRAM REVENUES BY FUND (IN THOUSANDS of DOLLARS) SPECIAL FUNDS ALL OTHER FUNDS TOTAL PROGRAM REVENUES	3,511 649 4,160	6,960 636 7,596	4,236 636 4,872	4,236 636 4,872	4,236 636 4,872	4,236 636 4,872	4,236 636 4,872	4,236 636 4,872

NOTE: PROGRAM REVENUES BY TYPE AND FUND MAY NOT BE ACCURATE DUE TO SYSTEM ERROR.

LNR804: FOREST AND OUTDOOR RECREATION

A. Statement of Program Objectives

1. To develop outdoor recreation opportunities such as hiking, biking, equestrian riding, off-road vehicle use, hunting, and camping for residents and visitors.

2. To maintain public hunting, outdoor recreation, and control game animals.

3. To inventory and document ownership of trails and government roads for public use, and where feasible, restore and/or maintain public use of these alignments.

B. Description of Request and Compliance with Section 37-68(1)(A)(B)

1.Change of MOF from B to A due to lack of funds for the following positions:

- Forester VI, #47599 FTE .50 (\$30,912)

- Trails and Access Specialist V, #47596 FTE .50 (\$37,596)
- Trails and Access Specialist V, #47597 FTE .50 (\$37,596)
- Trails and Access Specialist V, #52396 (\$69,540)
- Forestry and Wildlife Worker II, #117719 (\$42,456) Fringe: \$130,860

2.Change of MOF from B to A due to lack of funds for the following positions:

- Forester VI, #47599 FTE .50 (\$30,912)
- Trails and Access Specialist V, #47596 FTE .50 (\$37,596)

- Trails and Access Specialist V, #47597 FTE

.50 (\$37,596)

- Trails and Access Specialist V, #52396 (\$69,540)

- Forestry and Wildlife Worker II, #117719 (\$42,456)

3. Na Ala Hele Program Plan Revision, SW (\$450,000 C)

4. Pololu Parking Mitigation Planning and Design, Hawaii (\$500,000 C)

C. Description of Activities Performed

1. Evaluate, maintain or construct recreational trails and access roads.

2. Maintain recreational facilities (campgrounds, hunter check-in stations, shelters, arboreta, picnic areas).

3. Install, monitor and maintain interpretive, directional and warning signage.

4. Inventory and conduct surveys of game birds and mammals.

5. Evaluate hunter harvest, setting of seasons, and establishment of rules.

6. Enhance game habitat areas (fencing, planting, and predator control

management facilities).

7. Manage and regulate commercial trail and access tour activity.

8. Research feasibility of restoring access to ancient or historic trails.

9. Develop new public hunting areas for management.

10. Manage citizen advisory and volunteer groups.

D. Statement of Key Policies Pursued

The program objectives and activities performed are consistent with the State public recreation policy goals as stipulated in the 2015 State Comprehensive Outdoor Recreation Plan to provide new opportunities for forest and outdoor recreation for residents and visitors and to encourage healthy physical activity and the enjoyment of the environment. Implementation of program activities follows the general departmental policy:

1. Ensure that the natural and cultural resources are protected;

2. Allow public use of recreational resources, and

3. After the above requirements are evaluated, allow commercial use of public resources maintaining that commercial use will not adversely impact public resources.

E. Identification of Important Program Relationships

The Statewide Trail and Access Program (Na Ala Hele) administers general, special and federally funded positions and additional funds allocated through partnerships, statutory requirements and obligation criteria that include the Department of Transportation allocations of 0.3% of the State Fuel Tax, and the Federal Highways Administration allocation of the Federal Recreational Trails Program (RTP) funds. These partnerships and the associated funds are the result of the nexus between:

1. Servicing visitors and residents engaged in trail recreation, and

2. Multiple recreational uses including non-motorized (hiking, hunting, bike and equestrian) and off-highway vehicle (OHV's) and four wheel drive vehicle users who recreate on managed, unpaved access roads, and motorized trail areas being developed for motorized use.

The Hunting Program receives federal money from the Pittman-Robertson Federal Aid to Wildlife Program, which receives revenue from

LNR804: FOREST AND OUTDOOR RECREATION

taxes on all recreational firearms and ammunition, as well as direct user money from hunting licenses, stamps, fees, and tags. Some funding is generated through private grants, like those from the National Shooting Sports Foundation, as well as fees paid by guides, game bird farmers, and commercial shooting preserve permits.

F. Description of Major External Trends Affecting the Program

1. A decrease in federal funds is impacting the outdoor recreation program, which has a negative balance in state general and special funds for the trails and access program.

2. Social media outlets have resulted in a dramatic increase in public use of recreational areas.

3. Off Highway Vehicle activities like four wheel driving and dirt biking are increasing state wide. This activity tends to be challenging to regulate and can have a negative impact on natural resources if not controlled or regulated both on public and private land.

4. Land developments statewide have increased public interest in maintaining ownership of, and access to, publicly owned trail and access routes. The trail and access program's abstracting activities - researching and documenting public ownership of these road and trail features -

including title documentation and landowner negotiations, is of critical importance, but current personnel support is inadequate to keep up with the demand.

5. Continued recreational interest in hiking and hunting trails, across both public and private lands, and the associated liability and public safety concerns is creating the continued need for expanding the ability to improve upon public access and better manage and maintain authorized trails and access routes.

6. Increased urbanization and development in rural areas increases conflicts between residents and game animals. Drought conditions exacerbate the problem when game seeks water in residential areas.

7. Decreases in commercial eco-tours have reduced revenue collected for operations.

G. Discussion of Cost, Effectiveness, and Program Size Data

The Federal Recreational Trails Program and the Wildlife Restoration Program provide a major portion of the operating funds for trail recreation activities and the hunting program, respectively. The reliance on federal funds for basic program field operations limits ability to respond to state initiatives and emergencies, and any activity not tied to federal grants. State funds are needed to provide match for federal programs, which fund maintenance of trails, and accesses for watershed management, outdoor recreation, and emergency response.

H. Discussion of Program Revenues

The Commercial Trail Tour Activity Fee Revenue has declined from about \$75,000 in FY11 to an average of \$30,000-\$40,000 in the last five years. Revenues from the Highway Fuel Tax have also declined. The Division hopes to increase funding by expanding revenues from commercial trail activity. Sales of hunting licenses, tags, fines, and hunting related permits remain relatively stable.

I. Summary of Analysis Performed

The division did not carry out any formal analysis, however, according to the 2015 Hawaii State Comprehensive Outdoor Recreation Plan (SCORP), there are two areas regarding public hiking identified for improvement, (a) demand for more trails or access to mauka lands and (b) the need for trail facilities and maintenance.

J. Further Considerations

Encouraging responsible public use of Hawaii's natural resources is part of the DLNR's mission. However, there is a justifiable concern in being able to address and support the rising number of trail issues, many of which are associated with a significant increase in people wishing to access trails and the rise of social media. Keeping up with this demand is challenging with the resources currently available. However, DLNR is committed to continuing to provide safe outdoor recreation opportunities to the public. More positions and funding for operations would greatly improve the program's ability to keep up with a growing demand.

PROGRAM ID:

LNR805

REPORT: P61-A

		RCE MANAGEMENT				IN THOUSANDS					
PROGRAM EXPENDITURES	FY 2017-18	FY 2018-19	FY 2019-20	FY 2020-21	FY 2021-22	FY 2022-23	FY 2023-24	FY 2024-25			
OPERATING COST	16.00* 1.00**	19.00* 1.00**	19.00* 1.00**	19.00* 1.00**	19.0* 1.0**	19.0* 1.0**	19.0* 1.0**	19.0* 1.0**			
PERSONAL SERVICES OTHER CURRENT EXPENSES EQUIPMENT	964,519 1,005,970 1,152	1,060,082 1,895,070	1,223,542 1,845,070	1,225,924 2,045,070	1,226 2,045	1,226 2,045	1,226 2,045	1,226 2,045			
TOTAL OPERATING COST	1,971,641	2,955,152	3,068,612	3,270,994	3,271	3,271	3,271	3,271			
BY MEANS OF FINANCING	16.00* **	19.00* **	19.00* **	19.00*	19.0* **	19.0*	19.0* **	19.0*			
GENERAL FUND	781,473	933,696	1,095,524	1,097,814	1,098	1,098	1,098	1,098			
SPECIAL FUND	0.25** 19,279 *	0.25** 101,456 *	0.25** 103,088 *	0.25** 103,180	0.2** 103 *	0.2** 103 *	0.2** 103 *	0.2* 103 *			
FEDERAL FUNDS	0.75** 1,170,889	0.75** 1,920,000	0.75** 1,870,000	0.75** 2,070,000	0.8** 2,070	0.8** 2,070	0.8** 2,070	0.8** 2,070			
TOTAL PERM POSITIONS TOTAL TEMP POSITIONS TOTAL PROGRAM COST	16.00* 1.00** 1,971,641	19.00* 1.00** 2,955,152	19.00* 1.00** 3,068,612	19.00* 1.00** 3,270,994	19.0* 1.0** 3,271	19.0* 1.0** 3,271	19.0* 1.0** 3,271	19.0* 1.0* 3,271			

PERFORMANCE MEASURES AND PROGRAM REVENUES

PROGRAM ID:	LNR805
PROGRAM STRUCTURE:	080202
PROGRAM TITLE:	DISTRICT RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

	FY 2017-18	FY 2018-19	FY 2019-20	FY 2020-21	FY 2021-22	FY 2022-23	FY 2023-24	FY 2024-25
MEASURES OF EFFECTIVENESS 1. NUMBER OF COMMUNITIES CONSULTED 2. MRNE PRTD AREAS & ARTFCL RFS NWLY CRTD,ENLG (ACRE) 3. NT CHNGS N MRNE PROT ARS & ARTFCL RF BIOMS & BIODV 4. NW OR AMNDD REG THT FRTHR PRTCT MRN, EST & ST SPCS	9 2 10 5							
PROGRAM TARGET GROUPS 1. COUNTY RESIDENT POPLTN, INCLDNG FISHRS (THOUSANDS) 2. COUNTY NON-RESDNT POPLTN, INCLDNG FISHRS (THOUSND) 3. COUNTY NON-GOVERNMENT ORGNIZATIONS 4. RLTD CNTY/ST/FED RES TRST AGNC/MRN RCRT/MRN RNL P	1427 202 110 12	1426 204 110 12	1425 206 110 12	1424 208 110 12	1423 210 110 12	1422 212 110 12	1421 214 110 12	1420 216 110 12
PROGRAM ACTIVITIES1.STATUTORY & ADMINISTRATIVE RULE MAKING (NUMBER)2.ENVIRNMNTL REVW & IMPCT EVALTNS TECH GUIDNCE (NO.)3.MARINE PROTECTED AREA & ARTIFICL REEF SURVYS (NO.)4.STREAM & ESTUARINE SURVEYS (NUMBER)5.NATIVE SPECIES BIOLOGICL & HABITT INVESTGTN (NO.)6.PROTECTED SPECIES MONITORING & ASSESSMENTS (NO.)7.FISH DATA COLLECTED-INTERNAL & EXTERNAL DATA REQTS8.NO. OF MTGS AND CONTACTS W/ OTHER MGMT AGENCIES9.NO. OF MTGS & CNTCTS W/ COMM GROUPS, MEMBRS & ORGS10.OUTREACH, CAMPAIGNS, SCHOOL VISITS, EVENTS	1 199 21 109 15 10 200 20 30 130	3 200 22 130 15 10 200 20 30 130	5 200 23 130 15 10 200 20 30 130	5 200 24 130 15 10 200 20 30 130	5 200 25 130 15 10 200 20 30 130	5 200 26 130 15 10 200 20 30 130	5 200 27 130 15 10 200 20 30 130	5 200 28 130 15 10 200 20 30 130
PROGRAM REVENUES BY TYPE (IN THOUSANDS of DOLLARS) LICENSES, PERMITS, AND FEES REVENUES FROM THE USE OF MONEY AND PROPERTY REVENUE FROM OTHER AGENCIES: FEDERAL CHARGES FOR CURRENT SERVICES FINES, FORFEITS AND PENALTIES TOTAL PROGRAM REVENUES	27 1 924 1 1 954	27 1 1 <u>1</u> 30	27 1 1 1 30	27 1 1 1 30	27 1 1 1 30	27 1 1 30	27 1 1 1 30	27 1 1 1 30
PROGRAM REVENUES BY FUND (IN THOUSANDS of DOLLARS) SPECIAL FUNDS TOTAL PROGRAM REVENUES	<u> </u>	<u>30</u> 30	<u> </u>	<u>30</u> 30	<u> </u>	<u>30</u> 30	<u>30</u> 30	<u> </u>

NOTE: PROGRAM REVENUES BY TYPE AND FUND MAY NOT BE ACCURATE DUE TO SYSTEM ERROR.

LNR805: DISTRICT RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

A. Statement of Program Objectives

Enriches the lives of people of all ages of the respective counties within the State of Hawaii by providing aquatic resource management at an appropriate level.

The differences between each County in the State of Hawaii and consults with the appropriate moku on resource management is taken into consideration.

B. Description of Request and Compliance with Section 37-68(1)(A)(B)

There are proposed federal fund ceiling adjustments decreasing \$50,000 (N) for FY 20, but adding \$150,000 (N) for FY 21. Full year funding for the Aquatic Resources Program Manager position (#91906C) and three Aquatic Biologist III positions (#91937, #91938, & #91939) are requested.

C. Description of Activities Performed

Conducts county specific aquatic resource management activities on Kauai, Oahu, Maui and Hawaii counties.

D. Statement of Key Policies Pursued

The branch staff monitors, assesses and researches coral reef habitat and fisheries of all four counties. They also monitor, assess and research each county's freshwater, anchialine, estuarine and riparian ecosystems. They prepare feedback regarding proposed State. Federal and private actions that may affect each county's resources. They respond to aquatic co-system emergencies and events such as fish kills or groundings within county waters. They provide licensing and support services for local fishers. Although not specifically to all counties, branch staff provides advice, guidance and rule-making assistance; performs outreach to local communities, schools and residents; conducts watershed management activities through a collaborative approach with federal, state, county and non-governmental partners; carries out invasive algae removal; provides comments on proposed developments/projects and scientific collecting permits with the potential of detrimental impacts on aquatic resources and supports protection and management activities of protected marine species.

E. Identification of Important Program Relationships

By statute, DLNR fulfills the State's lead role in managing and conserving that state's aquatic resources for commercial, recreational and subsistence purposes. The county governments manage water safety and public access to the water. The Federal government provides financial aid and with regulations consistent with the State's management of recreational fishing and resources through the Sport Fish Restoration Act.

F. Description of Major External Trends Affecting the Program

Continuing growth of population, and technological advances increase pressure on Hawaii fish stocks and put resources at risk. The competition between recreational and commercial fishing groups with preservation perspectives has complicated resource allocation. Continuing interest in issues of "native rights" has increased the focus on community-based management.

G. Discussion of Cost, Effectiveness, and Program Size Data

The proposed reorganization would not change the overall budget of the Division, but transfers between programs/branches would increase staff/payroll and the operating/current expenses to levels closer to the other two programs/branches.

H. Discussion of Program Revenues

Revenues are generated from sales of commercial marine licenses, permits, and sport fishing licenses and reimbursements from federal grant funds. Revenues are generated from federal grants for marine and freshwater activities approved under the Sport Fish Restoration Program. Federal reimbursements are for expenditures on activities approved under this program and projects based on prior reimbursements and consultation with Federal Aid administrators.

I. Summary of Analysis Performed

No special analytical study has been performed for the program. However, proposed budget adjustments will affect various planned projects and any new initiatives will need to be prioritized as a function of reduced budget and manpower.

LNR805: DISTRICT RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

J. Further Considerations

By statute, DLNR fulfills the State's lead role in managing and conserving the state's aquatic resources for commercial, recreational and subsistence purposes. The Division's proposed reorganization would drastically change the current recreational fisheries program (LNR 805) by transferring the scope and objectives of the program and combining with the LNR 153 commercial fisheries program to create the new Fisheries Management Branch. The new branch would be composed of four island sections (Oahu, Kauai, Maui & Hawaii). 08 02 02

REPORT: P61-A

PROGRAM ID: LNR806 PROGRAM STRUCTURE NO: 080203 PROGRAM TITLE: PARKS ADMINI

PARKS	S ADMINISTRATION AND C	PERATIONS
-------	------------------------	-----------

	EV 2017 10		LLARS	FY 2020-21	FY 2021-22		SANDS FY 2023-24	FY 2024-2
OGRAM EXPENDITURES	FY 2017-18	FY 2018-19	FY 2019-20	FY 2020-21	FY 2021-22	FT 2022-23	FT 2023-24	FT 2024-23
OPERATING COST	115.00*	135.00*	134.00*	134.00*	134.0*	134.0*	134.0*	134.0
	4.00**	0.00**	0.00**	0.00**	0.0**	0.0**	0.0**	0.0
PERSONAL SERVICES	6,690,301	7,729,892	8,210,145	8,232,105	8,232	8,232	8,232	8,23
OTHER CURRENT EXPENSES	7,065,452	9,267,343	10,595,343	9,595,343	9,595	9,595	9,595	9,59
EQUIPMENT	119,334	184,000	184,000	184,000	184	184	184	18
MOTOR VEHICLES	114,352	10,000	10,000	10,000	10	10	10	1
TOTAL OPERATING COST	13,989,439	17,191,235	18,999,488	18,021,448	18,021	18,021	18,021	18,02
BY MEANS OF FINANCING				. 1				
	71.00*	87.00*	86.00*	86.00*	86.0*	86.0* **	86.0* **	86
GENERAL FUND	6,101,170	5,917,242	7,642,550	7,654,190	7,654	7,654	7,654	7,6
GENERALTOND	44.00*	48.00*	48.00*	48.00*	48.0*	48.0*	48.0*	48
	4.00**	+0.00	**	**	**	**	**	
SPECIAL FUND	7,888,269	10,055,537	10,356,938	10,367,258	10,367	10,367	10,367	10,3
	* **	*	**	**	**	**	**	
OTHER FEDERAL FUNDS		1,218,456	1,000,000					
CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT COSTS								
PLANS	3,000							
DESIGN	1,536,000	1,299,000						
CONSTRUCTION	9,840,000	4,700,000	7,600,000	4,950,000				
EQUIPMENT	-,	.,	1,000				· •	
TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURES	11,379,000	5,999,000	7,601,000	4,950,000		······································		
BY MEANS OF FINANCING								
G.O. BONDS	11,279,000	5,699,000	7,101,000	4,450,000				
FEDERAL FUNDS	100,000	300,000	500,000	500,000				
TOTAL PERM POSITIONS	115.00*	135.00*	134.00*	134.00*	134.0*	134.0*	134.0*	13
TOTAL TEMP POSITIONS	4.00**	**	**	**	**	**	**	
TOTAL PROGRAM COST	25,368,439	23,190,235	26,600,488	22,971,448	18,021	18,021	18,021	18,0

STATE OF HAWAII

PERFORMANCE MEASURES AND PROGRAM REVENUES

REPORT P62

PROGRAM ID:	LNR806
PROGRAM STRUCTURE:	080203
PROGRAM TITLE:	PARKS ADMINISTRATION AND OPERATION

······································	FY	FY	FY	FY	FY	FY	FY	FY
	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
MEASURES OF EFFECTIVENESS 1. NUMBER OF PARKS ACTIVELY MANAGED & SERVICED 2. NUMBER OF CAMPING AND CABIN PERMITS 3. NUMBER OF PUBLIC SPECIAL USE PERMITS 4. NUMBER OF COMMERCIAL USE PERMITS 5. NUMBER OF NEW LEASES EXECUTED 6. REV GENRTD BY COMMRCL PERMITS FEES & LEASES (THOUS) 7. REPAIR & MAINTENANCE PROJECTS IMPLMNTD (THOUSANDS) 8. CIP PROJECTS IMPLEMENTED (THOUSANDS \$) 9. NUMBER OF WARNING SIGNS INSTALLED & MAINTAINED 10. # OF INTERPRETIVE SIGNS & DEVICES INSTALLD & MNTND	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65
	24438	20000	24000	24000	24000	24000	24000	24000
	1759	1812	1875	1925	1925	1925	1925	1925
	410	420	425	430	430	430	430	430
	4	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
	2181	2425	2425	2425	2425	2425	2425	2425
	448	500	500	500	500	500	500	500
	12145	3000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
	26	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
PROGRAM TARGET GROUPS 1. NUMBER OF RESIDENTS (THOUSANDS) 2. NUMBER OF VISITORS TO HAWAII (THOUSANDS) 3. NUMBER OF CAMPING & CABIN USERS 4. NUMBER OF PUBLIC SPECIAL USE PERMITTEES 5. NUMBER OF COMMERCIAL TOUR PROVIDERS 6. NUMBER OF VOLUNTEER GROUPS	1428	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500
	9257	9000	10000	10000	10000	10000	10000	10000
	73953	72000	72000	73000	75000	75000	75000	75000
	78966	75000	75000	83000	86000	86000	86000	86000
	27	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
	29	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
PROGRAM ACTIVITIES1.MANAGE, MAINTAIN AND REPAIR PARK GROUNDS AND INFR2.ISSUE CAMPING & CABIN PERMITS3.ISSUE COMMERCIAL & NON-COMMERCIAL USE PERMITS4.ADMINISTER LEASES5.GENERATE REVENUE FOR PARK MANAGEMENT (THOUSANDS)6.ADMINISTER CIP PROJECTS7.INSTALL, MANAGE & MAINTAIN WARNING SIGNS8.INSTALL, MANAGE & MAINTAIN INTERPRTV SIGNS & DEVCS9.ADMINISTER LWCF GRANTS10.ISSUE & MANAGE VOLUNTEER AGREEMENTS	65 24438 1958 115 5027 4 80 26 7 29	65 2000 2100 130 2177 2 80 20 7 30	65 24000 2290 130 5300 2 80 20 7 30	65 24000 130 5500 2 80 20 7 30	65 24000 130 5500 2 80 20 7 30	65 24000 130 5500 2 80 20 7 30	65 24000 130 5500 2 80 20 7 30	65 24000 130 5500 2 80 20 7 30
PROGRAM REVENUES BY TYPE (IN THOUSANDS of DOLLARS) REVENUES FROM THE USE OF MONEY AND PROPERTY REVENUE FROM OTHER AGENCIES: FEDERAL REVENUE FROM OTHER AGENCIES: ALL OTHER CHARGES FOR CURRENT SERVICES TOTAL PROGRAM REVENUES	216 800 1 4,692 5,709	100 800 <u>4,047</u> 4,947	102 800 4,106 5,008	102 800 <u>4,106</u> 5,008	102 800 <u>4,556</u> 5,458	102 800 <u>4,556</u> 5,458	102 800 4,556 5,458	102 800 <u>4,556</u> 5,458
PROGRAM REVENUES BY FUND (IN THOUSANDS of DOLLARS) SPECIAL FUNDS ALL OTHER FUNDS TOTAL PROGRAM REVENUES	4,909 800 5,709	4,147 800 4,947	4,208 800 5,008	4,208 800 5,008	4,658 800 5,458	4,658 800 5,458	4,658 800 5,458	4,658 800 5,458

NOTE: PROGRAM REVENUES BY TYPE AND FUND MAY NOT BE ACCURATE DUE TO SYSTEM ERROR.

LNR806: PARKS ADMINISTRATION AND OPERATIONS

A. Statement of Program Objectives

To manage, maintain and enhance state park operations and infrastructure and programs for the public by providing statewide administrative and interpretive services, formulating overall policies and plans, and determining current and future needs for state parks and Land and Water Conservation Fund supported activities. To provide public safety and quality to recreational and cultural park experience while minimizing potential impacts to natural and cultural resources when developing and operating state parks.

B. Description of Request and Compliance with Section 37-68(1)(A)(B)

An increase in the general fund allotment of \$1,546,456 in LNR 806 is being requested to pay for the additional cost increase of salaries associated with lifeguard's contract to service 4 State Park beaches. There is also a request for 8 million dollars in CIP funds - 3.5 million in FY20 and 4.5 million in FY21 for critical access improvement and wastewater projects projects at Malaekahana State Recreation Area -Kahuku Section, Diamond Head State Monument and Sand Island State Recreation Area. Special Fund ceiling is requested to cover the fringe benefit rate increase to 60%. Lump sum CIP funds are being requested for hazard mitigation to ensure public health and safety, and improvements to State Park infrastructure, facilities, support facilities and related improvements statewide.

C. Description of Activities Performed

Activities in this program include the planning, construction, and ongoing management of all existing parks; and conducing awareness and interpretive programs for park visitors to heighten their understanding of the sensitivity of natural and cultural resources and improve user safety and as warranted and budgeted, execute activities related to planning for park expansion based on land acquisitions.

D. Statement of Key Policies Pursued

Key policies in Chapter 184, HRS, authorize the Department of Land and Natural Resources to develop and manage state parks. The department seeks to increase outdoor recreational opportunities for the public wherever natural and cultural resources offer these opportunities. The State Comprehensive Outdoor Recreation Plan provides objectives and policies for park expansion, protection, management, and public information activities to meet recreation needs.

E. Identification of Important Program Relationships

Recreation is provided by all three levels of government and to a lesser extent by private entities. The Division of State Parks Division provides a portion of the opportunities offered and is the main State agency involved in the broad range of the natural and cultural resource oriented outdoor recreation activities. National Parks also have a natural or cultural resource orientation focused on resources considered to be of outstanding nationwide value. Traditionally, County programs have emphasized organized sport and community recreation needs. Public agency roles are clarified and coordinated as part of the State Comprehensive Outdoor Recreation Plan. The use of Transient Accommodations Tax funding is a critical source of income to offset the impact of visitor use at parks and to improve the quality of the experience and the perception of the State Park experience via the Hawaii Visitor Industry.

F. Description of Major External Trends Affecting the Program

The increasing State population and record breaking global visitor use have placed exponential demands on a finite recreational facilities, natural resources, and historic sites. The increased internet access and the application of social media along with conventional marketing of Hawaii as a tourist destination point has increased visitors' interest and awareness of Hawaii's natural resources. Visitors are seeking more remote wilderness experiences in greater numbers that ever anticipated and are visiting areas formerly used by skilled resident hunters and hikers and placing themselves, rescue workers or the resources in jeopardy. There has been a substantive increase in homelessness impacting State Parks and increasing operational costs in both staff time and in the removal of abandoned rubbish and increasing public health issues.

The program is making staunch efforts to maintain baseline park operations, conduct interpretive programs, and services for the public with inadequate staff positions. The department has relied on a variety of inadequate funding to maintain lifeguard services at State Parks on Oahu, Maui, Kauai, and Hawaii.

LNR806: PARKS ADMINISTRATION AND OPERATIONS

G. Discussion of Cost, Effectiveness, and Program Size Data

The program uses park entry and parking fee collection as a means of tracking park use as well as increasing funds. Expanded issuance of non-fee permits for Kealakekua Bay (over 400 annually) and Ka'ena Point (over 9,000 annually) has resulted in increasing staff responsibility absent revenue increase. However, the growing need to regulate activity via permits and the volume of special use permits may eventually make it cost effective to establish fee-based online permitting for this type of permit. Currently, there is no payment required for most special use permits issued to the public.

H. Discussion of Program Revenues

Efforts to increase program revenues are being planned through plans to increase park entry and parking fees and leased concessions for food and souvenirs. There will be efforts to permit and create additional revenue from currently unauthorized commercial uses proliferating in State Parks across the system.

I. Summary of Analysis Performed

None.

J. Further Considerations

None.

08 02 03

REPORT: P61-A

PROGRAM ID:	LNR801
PROGRAM STRUCTURE NO:	080204
PROGRAM TITLE:	OCEAN-BAS

GRAM EXPENDITURES	FY 2017-18	FY 2018-19	LLARS	FY 2020-21	FY 2021-22		FY 2023-24	FY 2024-25
	447.00*	407.00*	125 00*	125.00*	125.0*	125.0*	125.0*	125.0
OPERATING COST	117.00* 0.00**	127.00* 0.00**	125.00* 0.00**	125.00* 0.00**	125.0* 0.0**	125.0* 0.0**	0.0**	0.0
PERSONAL SERVICES	6,511,767	8,673,616	9,032,512	9,056,542	9,056	9,056	9,056	9,050
OTHER CURRENT EXPENSES	8,637,520	13,455,811	13,105,811	13,105,811	13,106	13,106	13,106	13,10
EQUIPMENT	207,521	104,000	204,000	204,000	204	204	204	20
MOTOR VEHICLES	63,541	78,000	328,000	328,000	328	328	328	32
TOTAL OPERATING COST	15,420,349	22,311,427	22,670,323	22,694,353	22,694	22,694	22,694	22,69
			•					
BY MEANS OF FINANCING	*	10.00*	10.00*	10.00*	10.0*	10.0*	10.0*	10.0
	**	10.00***	10.00***	10.00"	10.0"	10.0	10.0	10.0
GENERAL FUND	262,751	621,987	641,944	643,023	643	643	643	64
	117.00*	117.00*	115.00*	115.00*	115.0* **	115.0* **	115.0*	115.0
SPECIAL FUND	14,382,845	20,189,440	20,528,379	20,551,330	20,551	20,551	20,551	20,55
	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	
FEDERAL FUNDS	774,753	1,500,000	1,500,000	1,500,000	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500
CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT COSTS								
PLANS	75,000	1,000						
LAND ACQUISITION	75,000	1,000						
DESIGN	730,000	797,000						
CONSTRUCTION	19,018,000	23,274,000	650,000					
EQUIPMENT	150,000	2,000	000,000					
TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURES	19,973,000	24,075,000	650,000					
	a papana kuka ka papana ka ji ji ji ji ku						<u>,</u> ,	
BY MEANS OF FINANCING	·							
G.O. BONDS	13,073,000	15,475,000	650,000					
FEDERAL FUNDS	6,900,000	8,600,000						
OTAL PERM POSITIONS	117.00*	127.00*	125.00*	125.00*	125.0*	125.0*	125.0*	125.
OTAL TEMP POSITIONS OTAL PROGRAM COST	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	
	35,393,349	46,386,427	23,320,323	22,694,353	22,694	22,694	22,694	22,69

STATE OF HAWAII

PERFORMANCE MEASURES AND PROGRAM REVENUES

REPORT P62

PROGRAM ID:	LNR801
	080204
PROGRAM TITLE:	OCEAN-BASED RECREATION

	FY	FY	FY	FY	FY	FY	FY	FY
	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
MEASURES OF EFFECTIVENESS 1. TOTAL NO. OF RAMP LANES PER 1000 DRY STORED BOATS 2. TOTAL NUMBER OF USABLE BERTHS 3. NUMBER OF REPORTED BOATING ACCIDENTS 4. CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROJECTS STARTED 5. CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROJECTS COMPLETED	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
	62	62	62	62	62	62	62	62
	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14
	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
PROGRAM TARGET GROUPS 1. NUMBER OF REGISTERED VESSELS 2. NUMBER OF BOATS STORED ON LAND 3. NUMBER OF COMMERCIAL USE PERMIT (OCEAN ONLY)	13500	13500	13500	13500	13500	13500	12000	12000
	11300	11300	11300	11300	11300	11300	11300	11300
	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
PROGRAM ACTIVITIES 1. NUMBER OF BERTHS 2. NUMBER OF OTHER MOORINGS 3. NUMBER OF OFFSHORE MOORINGS 4. NUMBER OF LAUNCHING RAMPS 5. NUMBER OF REGISTERED VESSELS 6. NUMBER OF BOATING ACCIDENTS 7. NUMBER OF BOATING ACCIDENT FATALITIES	2200 710 54 11230 14 2	2200 710 160 54 12000 14 2	2200 710 160 54 12000 10 2	2200 710 54 12000 10 2	2200 710 54 12000 10 2	2200 710 160 54 12000 10 2	2200 710 160 54 12000 10 2	2200 710 160 54 12000 10 2
PROGRAM REVENUES BY TYPE (IN THOUSANDS of DOLLARS) TAXES REVENUES FROM THE USE OF MONEY AND PROPERTY CHARGES FOR CURRENT SERVICES TOTAL PROGRAM REVENUES	1,600 5,262 12,177 19,039	1,600 5,021 12,457 19,078	1,600 5,021 12,457 19,078	1,600 5,021 12,457 19,078	1,600 5,021 <u>12,457</u> 19,078	1,600 5,021 12,457 19,078	1,600 5,021 <u>12,457</u> 19,078	1,600 5,021 <u>12,457</u> 19,078
PROGRAM REVENUES BY FUND (IN THOUSANDS of DOLLARS) SPECIAL FUNDS TOTAL PROGRAM REVENUES	<u> </u>	<u>19,078</u> 19,078	<u>19,078</u> 19,078	19,078 19,078	19,078	<u>19,078</u> 19,078	19,078 19,078	<u>19,078</u> 19,078

NOTE: PROGRAM REVENUES BY TYPE AND FUND MAY NOT BE ACCURATE DUE TO SYSTEM ERROR.

LNR801: OCEAN-BASED RECREATION

A. Statement of Program Objectives

To enrich the lives of people of all ages, by providing opportunities and facilities for developing skills and participating in ocean-based outdoor activities such as boating, salt water fishing, surfing, ocean swimming, etc.

B. Description of Request and Compliance with Section 37-68(1)(A)(B)

1. Transfer two positions to the Fiscal Office (LNR 906). This is part of the Administrative Office's consolidation of accountant positions within the department.

2. In fiscal year 2019, the division continues with the replacement of its vessel registration and its accounts receivable/harbor management systems. It is working with an outside vendor and believes that both systems will be fully operational by the end of fiscal year 2019 or by the middle of fiscal year 2020.

C. Description of Activities Performed

The program's major activities consist of adopting, improving and expanding the capacity of existing mooring and launching facilities; overseeing, operating, administrating, and maintaining the boat harbors, launching ramps, and ocean waters of the State; constructing new facilities; registering boats, maintaining a centralized Vessel Registration file; regulating the recreational and commercial use of the waters of the State, administering a marine casualty and investigation program; constructing and maintaining navigation aids for boating facilities; and conducting public education in boating safety.

D. Statement of Key Policies Pursued

Hawaii Revised Statutes Chapter 200 and Hawaii Administrative Rules govern policies of the Division. In order to implement the policies, DOBOR has sought resources to fund the work. DOBOR has received support from the Legislature to expand its revenue base and address issues that have drained much needed resources from the division. Such issues include addressing abandoned and grounded vessels and the homeless consume resources at DOBOR facilities. The Division has continued to pursue legislation and rules that will address user conflicts on the ocean waters; repairs and improvements at DOBOR facilities; modernizing infrastructure; and revising the Hawaii Administrative Rules (HAR) to ensure that they are relevant.

E. Identification of Important Program Relationships

DOBOR is specially funded through revenues raised from the use of facilities it manages and the ocean waters of the State. It also has general fund positions that will enable certain harbor offices to be open on week-ends. The division supplements its State revenues with reimbursements from the Recreational Boating Safety Act (RBSA). The RBSA requires a Boating safety education program that is coordinated with the U.S. Coast guard, Coast Guard Auxiliary, Power Squadron, American Red Cross, City and County Departments of Recreation, boating yacht clubs, boat dealers and others.

DOBOR also has established working relationships with the boating and harbor communities through harbor meetings. Some relationships are stronger than others and those groups remain active.

F. Description of Major External Trends Affecting the Program

The division is funded primarily through the revenues that it generates from harbor and ramp fees, property rental, liquid fuel tax, and federal reimbursements. The division has pursued expanding its revenue base through the development of fast lands and the implementation of parking plans. Additionally, DOBOR has been working with the BLNR to bring an updated fee schedule to public hearings. The updated fee schedule is based on the appraised value of the boating facility. It expects to have public hearings in the middle to late fiscal year 2019.

Since DOBOR funding is primarily through user fees, the expanded revenue base is necessary to address the myriad of ocean water conflicts that require addressing as well as the need to modernize harbor and ramp facilities.

G. Discussion of Cost, Effectiveness, and Program Size Data

DOBOR continues to utilize Capital Improvement Project (CIP) funds to maintain and upgrade its facilities. In 2018, it expects to begin renovation of the Waianae Small Boat harbor comfort station. The project is expected to be completed by the middle of fiscal year 2019.

LNR801: OCEAN-BASED RECREATION

Although DOBOR is supported solely through revenues from the activities permitted on the ocean waters of the state and the from the user fees for harbor and ramp facilities, its facilities are widely used by the general public who do not contribute to the facilities upkeep.

The Division continues to struggle to fill positions. Although harbor agents were reclassified as Boating and Ocean Recreation Harbor Agents and received a pay increase, the pay level that DOBOR is offering is not competitive with the private sector. This is also consistent with other DOBOR positions such as its property managers, and general laborers.

H. Discussion of Program Revenues

In 2011, the Division received legislative approval to set harbor use fees at appraised value. DOBOR contracted with an appraiser that conducted an appraisal of the facilities statewide. The appraisal was used to set fees that will cover the operating costs and long-term maintenance of the harbor and ramp facilities. DOBOR has completed drafting rules to implement the fees and will be seeking approval from the Board of Land and Natural Resources (BLNR). If approval is given by the BLNR, DOBOR will bring the rules to public through public hearings. Public comments will be incorporated into the final fee structure.

DOBOR continues to develop its real property. The Planning and Coordination Office of DOBOR is expected to develop undervalued real property and provide another revenue stream that helps the division address deferred maintenance and ocean recreation-based activities.

I. Summary of Analysis Performed

DOBOR produces internal management reports that reflect how the Boating Special Funds are being used. The reports assist in identifying areas of revenue growth and areas of excess expenditures. This enables the division to identify areas that are being operated efficiently and areas that need to be addressed. This was done for compliance with the recommendations of the Legislative Auditor.

J. Further Considerations

The division, like other small business is affected by economic conditions. It will continue to find ways to address its public purpose and expand ways to secure sufficient economic resources. The division has prepared a strategic plan that proposes to focus more attention on coastal area management by implementing other management scenarios for the small boat harbors which will in turn allow the division to focus more existing staff time on these areas.

PROGRAM ID:

REPORT: P61-A

PROGRAM TITLE: PUBLIC SAFETY			LLARS			IN THOU	SANDS	
PROGRAM EXPENDITURES	FY 2017-18	FY 2018-19	FY 2019-20	FY 2020-21	FY 2021-22	FY 2022-23	FY 2023-24	FY 2024-25
OPERATING COST	8.00* 0.00**	8.00* 0.00**	8.00* 0.00**	8.00* 0.00**	8.0* 0.0**	8.0* 0.0**	8.0* 0.0**	8.0* 0.0**
PERSONAL SERVICES OTHER CURRENT EXPENSES EQUIPMENT	797,461 1,353,958 10,141	989,841 1,626,240 20,000	1,038,113 1,825,540 20,000	1,040,861 1,855,540 20,000	1,041 1,855 20	1,041 1,855 20	1,041 1,855 20	1,041 1,855 20
TOTAL OPERATING COST	2,161,560	2,636,081	2,883,653	2,916,401	2,916	2,916	2,916	2,916
BY MEANS OF FINANCING	7.50* **	8.00* **	8.00* **	8.00*	8.0* **	8.0* **	8.0* **	8.0* *
SPECIAL FUND	2,118,150 0.50*	2,325,381	2,373,653	2,376,401	2,376	2,376	2,376	2,376
OTHER FEDERAL FUNDS	43,410	310,700	510,000	540,000	540	540	540	540
- TOTAL PERM POSITIONS TOTAL TEMP POSITIONS	8.00* **	8.00* **	8.00* **	8.00* **	8.0* **	8.0* **	8.0* **	8.0* *
TOTAL PROGRAM COST	2,161,560	2,636,081	2,883,653	2,916,401	2,916	2,916	2,916	2,916

REPORT: P61-A

PROGRAM ID:

PROGRAM STRUCTURE NO: PROGRAM TITLE:

0902 SAFETY FROM PHYSICAL DISASTERS

			LLARS		IN THOUSANDS				
PROGRAM EXPENDITURES	FY 2017-18	FY 2018-19	FY 2019-20	FY 2020-21	FY 2021-22	FY 2022-23	FY 2023-24	FY 2024-25	
OPERATING COST	8.00*	8.00*	8.00*	8.00*	8.0*	8.0*	8.0*	8.0*	
	0.00**	0.00**	0.00**	0.00**	0.0**	0.0**	0.0**	0.0*	
PERSONAL SERVICES	797,461	989,841	1,038,113	1,040,861	1,041	1,041	1,041	1,041	
OTHER CURRENT EXPENSES	1,353,958	1,626,240	1,825,540	1,855,540	1,855	1,855	1,855	1,855	
EQUIPMENT	10,141	20,000	20,000	20,000	20	20	20	20	
TOTAL OPERATING COST	2,161,560	2,636,081	2,883,653	2,916,401	2,916	2,916	2,916	2,916	
BY MEANS OF FINANCING	7.50*	0.00*	0.00*	0.001	0.0*	0.0*	8.0*	0.01	
	7.50*	8.00*	8.00*	8.00*	8.0* **	8.0* **	8.U [~] .	8.0* *	
SPECIAL FUND	2,118,150	2,325,381	2,373,653	2,376,401	2,376	2,376	2,376	2,376	
	0.50*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	*	
OTHER FEDERAL FUNDS	43,410	310,700	510,000	540,000	540	540	540	540	
TOTAL PERM POSITIONS	8.00*	8.00*	8.00*	8.00*	8.0*	8.0*	8.0*	8.0*	
TOTAL TEMP POSITIONS	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	*	
TOTAL PROGRAM COST	2,161,560	2,636,081	2,883,653	2,916,401	2,916	2,916	2,916	2,916	

REPORT: P61-A

PROGRAM ID: LNR810 PROGRAM STRUCTURE NO: 090201 PROGRAM TITLE: PREVENTION OF NATURAL DISASTERS

PROGRAM ITTLE. PREVENTION OF			LLARS		IN THOUSANDS				
PROGRAM EXPENDITURES	FY 2017-18	FY 2018-19	FY 2019-20	FY 2020-21	FY 2021-22	FY 2022-23	FY 2023-24	FY 2024-25	
OPERATING COST	8.00*	8.00*	8.00*	8.00*	8.0*	8.0*	8.0*	8.0*	
	0.00**	0.00**	0.00**	0.00**	0.0**	0.0**	0.0**	0.0**	
PERSONAL SERVICES	797,461	989,841	1,038,113	1,040,861	1,041	1,041	1,041	1,041	
OTHER CURRENT EXPENSES	1,353,958	1,626,240	1,825,540	1,855,540	1,855	1,855	1,855	1,855	
EQUIPMENT	10,141	20,000	20,000	20,000	20	20	20	20	
TOTAL OPERATING COST	2,161,560	2,636,081	2,883,653	2,916,401	2,916	2,916	2,916	2,916	
				·					
BY MEANS OF FINANCING	7 50*	0.00*	0.00*	0.001	0.0*	8.0*	8.0*	9.0*	
	7.50* **	8.00* **	8.00* **	8.00* **	8.0* **	8.U [~]	0.U [~] **	8.0*	
SPECIAL FUND	2,118,150	2,325,381	2,373,653	2,376,401	2,376	2,376	2,376	2,376	
	0.50*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	*	
OTHER FEDERAL FUNDS	43,410	310,700	510,000	540,000	540	540	540	540	
TOTAL PERM POSITIONS	8.00*	8.00*	8.00*	8.00*	8.0*	8.0*	8.0*	8.0*	
TOTAL TEMP POSITIONS	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	*	
TOTAL PROGRAM COST	2,161,560	2,636,081	2,883,653	2,916,401	2,916	2,916	2,916	2,916	

STATE OF HAWAII

PERFORMANCE MEASURES AND PROGRAM REVENUES

REPORT P62

PROGRAM ID: LNR810 PROGRAM STRUCTURE: 090201 PROGRAM TITLE: PREVENTION OF NATURAL DISASTERS

	FY 2017-18	FY 2018-19	FY 2019-20	FY 2020-21	FY 2021-22	FY 2022-23	FY 2023-24	FY 2024-25
MEASURES OF EFFECTIVENESS 1. NO. LOSSES DUE TO DEATHS/INJ/DISABILTIES/PROP DAM	. 4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
PROGRAM TARGET GROUPS 1. DEFACTO POPULATION (MILLIONS)	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4
 PROGRAM ACTIVITIES NO. OF FLOOD CONTROL & PREVENTION PLANS REVIEWED NUMBER OF COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS ENTERED INTO NO. OF FLOODWATER CONTROL & CONSRV LAWS REVIEWED NO. FLOOD CNTRL RSEARCH/STUDIES/INVESTGTNS PERFRMD FLOOD MITIGATION (MAN-HOURS) NO. OF TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE RENDERED (MAN-HOURS) NUMBER OF REPORTS AND MAPS PREPARED NO. OF DAM SAFETY PROJECTS DEVELOPED OR IMPLEMENTD NUMBER OF DAMS INSPECTED NO. OF DAM SAFETY EMERGENCY ACTION PLANS ON FILE 	4 1 2 100 500 2 1 49 132	4 1 2 4 100 500 2 1 65 132						
PROGRAM REVENUES BY TYPE (IN THOUSANDS of DOLLARS) REVENUES FROM THE USE OF MONEY AND PROPERTY REVENUE FROM OTHER AGENCIES: FEDERAL CHARGES FOR CURRENT SERVICES FINES, FORFEITS AND PENALTIES TOTAL PROGRAM REVENUES	15 249 602 867	15 300 703 <u>4</u> 1,022	15 91 703 <u>4</u> 813	15 703 <u>4</u> 722	15 703 <u>4</u> 722	15 703 <u>4</u> 722	15 703 <u>4</u> 722	15 703 4 722
PROGRAM REVENUES BY FUND (IN THOUSANDS of DOLLARS) SPECIAL FUNDS ALL OTHER FUNDS TOTAL PROGRAM REVENUES	618 249 867	722 300 1,022	722 91 813	722	722	722	722	722

NOTE: PROGRAM REVENUES BY TYPE AND FUND MAY NOT BE ACCURATE DUE TO SYSTEM ERROR.

LNR810: PREVENTION OF NATURAL DISASTERS

A. Statement of Program Objectives

The objective of this program is to protect people, property, and natural resources from natural hazards through planning, management, mitigative efforts, and regulatory programs related to floodplain management and the regulation of dams and reservoirs.

B. Description of Request and Compliance with Section 37-68(1)(A)(B)

This program has one Operating Budget request for a federal fund ceiling adjustment (\$199,300/\$229,300, MOF P) to account for anticipated higher federal grant awards.

C. Description of Activities Performed

This program prepares, maintains and updates a general statewide flood control plan, inventory of dams, and coordinates all flood control and dam safety activities in the State. It assists the counties in qualifying for Federal projects and, when county funds are inadequate, provides the necessary local assurance required under Federal laws authorizing the projects. The program also coordinates the NFIP with the four counties to ensure the availability of flood insurance and federal disaster relief assistance funds.

Basic data for flood hydrology is compiled and disseminated to researchers, engineers, planners, and land developers who use them as a basis for design of flood control and drainage facilities and for developing land use plans. Flood information is compiled, analyzed, and disseminated to be used as a basis for justifying flood control structures and to inform the general public of flood hazard areas. This program also assists the counties by preparing model flood plain regulations and provides guidelines on the use of lands in flood hazard areas.

D. Statement of Key Policies Pursued

Flood control is essentially a local matter and the counties have the primary responsibility for flood prevention and control activities. The State and Federal governments assist the counties in carrying out their flood prevention and control responsibilities by providing technical and financial assistance.

For dam safety, the dam owners are primarily responsible for the safety of their dams and are responsible for damages should a disaster of less than 250-year recurrence interval occur. State assistance to owners is provided to carry out safety requirements to prevent loss of life and property.

DLNR plays an active and integral part in the total flood control and dam safety programs. However, its contributions toward the reduction of losses is contingent on the inspection of dams and land treatment measures, use of land in flood hazard areas, and flood control works installed by others.

E. Identification of Important Program Relationships

The program continually reviews federal, state and county laws and recommends any changes of additions required. The counties are kept apprised of any changes to or new requirements of State or Federal programs. Owners of dams are kept apprised of their safety requirements.

F. Description of Major External Trends Affecting the Program

Natural disasters, in Hawaii or elsewhere in the world, reaffirm the public's need for education on the prevention or minimization of their effects.

G. Discussion of Cost, Effectiveness, and Program Size Data

Staff for this program currently includes six engineers, one engineering technician and one clerical position.

H. Discussion of Program Revenues

The Dam Safety program has adopted revised administrative rules to establish a fee and penalty structure; any fees or fines collected are deposited into the Dam and Reservoir Safety Special Fund (DRSSF) for operation of the program. The program also receives federal grants for the performance of certain activities.

I. Summary of Analysis Performed

Not Applicable.

LNR810: PREVENTION OF NATURAL DISASTERS

J. Further Considerations

The present program of giving the counties the primary flood control responsibility with the state and federal governments providing technical and financial assistance should be continued. More program emphasis should be directed toward land use regulations to keep damageable improvements out of flood hazard areas and to encourage flood plain occupiers to purchase flood insurance to protect them against catastrophic economic losses. Public education is key to flood prevention and dam safety awareness. The program will continue its public outreach through technical assistance, publications, workshops, training and displays.

REPORT: P61-A

PROGRAM ID: PROGRAM STRUCTURE NO: 10 PROGRAM TITLE: IND

INDIVIDUAL RIGHTS

			LLARS		IN THOUSANDS				
PROGRAM EXPENDITURES	FY 2017-18	FY 2018-19	FY 2019-20	FY 2020-21	FY 2021-22	FY 2022-23	FY 2023-24	FY 2024-25	
OPERATING COST	58.00* 3.00**	58.00* 3.00**	58.00* 3.00**	58.00* 3.00**	58.0* 3.0**	58.0* 3.0**	58.0* 3.0**	58.0* 3.0**	
PERSONAL SERVICES OTHER CURRENT EXPENSES	3,706,775 2,444,743	4,638,958 2,209,190	4,946,126 2,609,190	4,959,006 3,109,190	4,959 1,859	4,959 1,859	4,959 1,859	4,959 1,859	
EQUIPMENT	6,173,564	6,848,148	7,555,316	8,068,196	6,818	6,818	6,818	6,818	
=									
BY MEANS OF FINANCING	58.00* 3.00**	58.00* 3.00**	58.00* 3.00**	58.00* 3.00**	58.0* 3.0**	58.0* 3.0**	58.0* 3.0**	58.0* 3.0**	
SPECIAL FUND	6,173,564	6,848,148	7,555,316	8,068,196	6,818	6,818	6,818	6,818	
TOTAL PERM POSITIONS TOTAL TEMP POSITIONS	58.00* 3.00**	58.00* 3.00**	58.00* 3.00**	58.00* 3.00**	58.0* 3.0**	58.0* 3.0**	58.0* 3.0**	58.0* 3.0**	
TOTAL PROGRAM COST	6,173,564	6,848,148	7,555,316	8,068,196	6,818	6,818	6,818	6,818	

.

REPORT: P61-A

PROGRAM ID:

PROGRAM STRUCTURE NO: PROGRAM TITLE:

1003 LEGAL & JUDICIAL PROTECTION OF RIGHTS

		IN DO	LLARS	IN THOUSANDS				
PROGRAM EXPENDITURES	FY 2017-18	FY 2018-19	FY 2019-20	FY 2020-21	FY 2021-22	FY 2022-23	FY 2023-24	FY 2024-25
OPERATING COST	58.00* 3.00**	58.00* 3.00**	58.00* 3.00**	58.00* 3.00**	58.0* 3.0**	58.0* 3.0**	58.0* 3.0**	58.0* 3.0**
PERSONAL SERVICES OTHER CURRENT EXPENSES EQUIPMENT	3,706,775 2,444,743 22,046	4,638,958 2,209,190	4,946,126 2,609,190	4,959,006 3,109,190	4,959 1,859	4,959 1,859	4,959 1,859	4,959 1,859
TOTAL OPERATING COST	6,173,564	6,848,148	7,555,316	8,068,196	6,818	6,818	6,818	6,818
					-			-
BY MEANS OF FINANCING	58.00* 3.00**	58.00* 3.00**	58.00* 3.00**	58.00* 3.00**	58.0* 3.0**	58.0* 3.0**	58.0* 3.0**	58.0* 3.0**
SPECIAL FUND	6,173,564	6,848,148	7,555,316	8,068,196	6,818	6,818	6,818	6,818
TOTAL PERM POSITIONS TOTAL TEMP POSITIONS	58.00* 3.00**	58.00* 3.00**	58.00* 3.00**	58.00* 3.00**	58.0* 3.0**	58.0* 3.0**	58.0* 3.0**	58.0* 3.0**
TOTAL PROGRAM COST	6,173,564	6,848,148	7,555,316	8,068,196	6,818	6,818	6,818	6,818

REPORT: P61-A

PROGRAM ID:	LNR111
PROGRAM STRUCTURE NO:	100303
PROGRAM TITLE:	CONVEYA

CONVEYANCES AND RECORDINGS

		IN DO	LLARS	IN THOUSANDS				
PROGRAM EXPENDITURES	FY 2017-18	FY 2018-19	FY 2019-20	FY 2020-21	FY 2021-22	FY 2022-23	FY 2023-24	FY 2024-25
OPERATING COST	58.00* 3.00**	58.00* 3.00**	58.00* 3.00**	58.00* 3.00**	58.0* 3.0**	58.0* 3.0**	58.0* 3.0**	58.0* 3.0**
PERSONAL SERVICES OTHER CURRENT EXPENSES EQUIPMENT	3,706,775 2,444,743 22,046	4,638,958 2,209,190	4,946,126 2,609,190	4,959,006 3,109,190	4,959 1,859	4,959 1,859	4,959 1,859	4,959 1,859
TOTAL OPERATING COST	6,173,564	6,848,148	7,555,316	8,068,196	6,818	6,818	6,818	6,818
BY MEANS OF FINANCING	58.00*	58.00*	58.00*	58.00*	58.0*	58.0*	58.0*	58.0*
SPECIAL FUND	3.00** 6,173,564	3.00** 6,848,148	3.00** 7,555,316	3.00** 8,068,196	3.0** 6,818	3.0** 6,818	3.0** 6,818	3.0** 6,818
TOTAL PERM POSITIONS TOTAL TEMP POSITIONS TOTAL PROGRAM COST	58.00* 3.00** 6.173,564	58.00* 3.00** 6.848,148	58.00* 3.00** 7,555,316	58.00* 3.00** 8,068,196	58.0* 3.0** 6,818	58.0* 3.0** 6,818	58.0* 3.0** 6,818	58.0* 3.0** 6,818

STATE OF HAWAII

PERFORMANCE MEASURES AND PROGRAM REVENUES

PROGRAM ID:	LNR111
PROGRAM STRUCTURE:	100303
PROGRAM TITLE:	CONVEYANCES AND RECORDINGS

	FY	FY	FY	FY	FY	FY	FY	FY
	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
MEASURES OF EFFECTIVENESS 1. NO. DAYS BETWN RECORDING & COMPLETN - REGULAR SYS 2. NO. DAYS BETWN RECORDING & COMPLETION - LAND COURT 3. NO. DAYS BETWEN REQUEST & COMPLETION - CERT COPIES 4. NO. DAYS BETWEEN REQUEST & COMPLETN - UCC SEARCHES 5. NO. DAYS BETWE DOC SEARCH/COPY REQUEST & COMPLETION	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
	10	10	11	11	11	11	11	11
	1	1	3	3	3	3	3	3
	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
PROGRAM TARGET GROUPS1.NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS RECORDED - REGULAR SYSTEM2.NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS RECORDED - LAND COURT3.LAND COURT CERTIFICATES OF TITLE ISSUED4.LAND COURT ORDERS RECORDED5.MAPS FILED - LAND COURT AND REGULAR SYSTEM6.CERTIFIED COPIES REQUESTED - LAND COURT & REG SYS7.UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE SEARCHES REQUESTED	240000 80000 17000 4200 150 160000 150	240000 80000 4200 150 160000 150	225000 75000 18000 4000 150 170000 120	225000 75000 18000 4000 150 170000 120	225000 75000 18000 4000 150 170000 120	225000 75000 18000 4000 150 170000 120	225000 75000 18000 4000 150 170000 120	225000 75000 18000 4000 150 170000 120
PROGRAM ACTIVITIES1.NO. OF DOCUMENTS PROCESSED - REGULAR SYSTEM2.NO. OF DOCUMENTS PROCESSED - LAND COURT3.LAND COURT CERTIFICATES OF TITLE PRODUCED4.LAND COURT ORDERS PROCESSED5.MAPS PROCESSED - LAND COURT AND REGULAR SYSTEM6.CERTIFIED COPIES PROCESSED7.UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE RECORD SEARCHES PROCESSED	240000	240000	225000	225000	225000	225000	225000	225000
	80000	80000	75000	75000	75000	75000	75000	75000
	17000	17000	18000	18000	18000	18000	18000	18000
	4200	4200	4000	4000	4000	4000	4000	4000
	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150
	160000	160000	170000	170000	170000	170000	170000	170000
	150	150	120	120	120	120	120	120
PROGRAM REVENUES BY TYPE (IN THOUSANDS of DOLLARS) TAXES CHARGES FOR CURRENT SERVICES TOTAL PROGRAM REVENUES	36,000 11,937 47,937	36,000 11,937 47,937	36,000 11,937 47,937	36,000 <u>11,937</u> 47,937	36,000 11,937 47,937	36,000 11,937 47,937	36,000 11,937 47,937	36,000 11,937 47,937
PROGRAM REVENUES BY FUND (IN THOUSANDS of DOLLARS) GENERAL FUNDS SPECIAL FUNDS TOTAL PROGRAM REVENUES	41,400 6,537 47,937	41,400 6,537 47,937	41,400 6,537 47,937	41,400 6,537 47,937	41,400 6,537 47,937	41,400 6,537 47,937	41,400 6,537 47,937	41,400 <u>6,537</u> 47,937

NOTE: PROGRAM REVENUES BY TYPE AND FUND MAY NOT BE ACCURATE DUE TO SYSTEM ERROR.

LNR111: CONVEYANCES AND RECORDINGS

A. Statement of Program Objectives

To serve and protect the public by providing for an accurate, timely and permanent system of recording, maintaining, and preserving land title recordings and related documents and maps.

B. Description of Request and Compliance with Section 37-68(1)(A)(B)

1. Increase the Special Fund ceiling by \$750,000 FY 20 and \$750,000 FY 21 to continue the digitization and image enhancement and preservation of recorded documents and to provide secure accessibility of those images for internal users and the public.

2. Increase the Special Fund ceiling by \$500,000 FY 21 for partial restoration and preservation of reference books, management system for the map collections and technology improvements to better serve all users of the Public Reference Room resources.

C. Description of Activities Performed

Major activities carried out by this program include the recordation and indexing of all legal documents and maps affecting land title in the State of Hawaii, issuance of Land Court Certificates of Title, certification of copies of matters of record, processing, abstracting and researching of Uniform Commercial Code information and providing secure public access to and public notice of our recorded information.

D. Statement of Key Policies Pursued

The key policies under this program are governed by Chapters 501 and 502, Hawaii Revised Statutes, addressing Hawaii's two land title systems; Land Court and Regular. Policies are also guided by other related laws and rules that affect land title recordation, conveyances and financing statements under the Uniform Commercial Code.

E. Identification of Important Program Relationships

To effectively accomplish program objectives, a cooperative working relationship has been established with Land Court Judiciary, related departments of the State of Hawaii and respective island counties, title companies, financial institutions, the Legal community and other private and community organizations.

F. Description of Major External Trends Affecting the Program

The volume of recordings and conveyances is largely dependent upon the real estate market conditions and the overall health of the Hawaii and national/international economies.

10 03 03

G. Discussion of Cost, Effectiveness, and Program Size Data

The Bureau has recorded an annual average of 310,000 documents in the past three fiscal years, a decrease of approximately 25,000 from the previous three fiscal years. This is attributed to a continued slowdown in real estate sales and in mortgage refinancing. The program's size and activity is projected to slow further in FY19, based upon the first five months' recording activity.

H. Discussion of Program Revenues

Revenues from document recording fees, certified copies, and user fees totaled \$7,018,480 in FY 18. These revenues were sufficient in covering operating expenses. For FY 19, the Bureau is anticipating a nominal increase in revenues based upon best projections of volumes for the various BOC services.

I. Summary of Analysis Performed

No program change is being recommended.

J. Further Considerations

It is necessary for the Bureau to continue to digitize and enhance its entire collection of recorded documents and maps to ensure preservation and secure, convenient accessibility by staff to facilitate our mission of timely and accurate recording and by the public for business and personal purposes. Ongoing operations will continue to improve with the upcoming implementation of a state-of-the-art Land Records Management System with an OCR scanning solution that will replace the current, out dated system. Going forward, funding will also be sought to continue workflow enhancements and streamlining, and to establish a practical, tested disaster recovery plan that can maintain Bureau operations in an extreme emergency.

REPORT: P61-A

PROGRAM ID: PROGRAM STRUCTURE NO: 11 PROGRAM TITLE: GO

GOVERNMENT-WIDE SUPPORT

PROGRAM TITLE: GOVERNMENT-		IN DO	LLARS		IN THOUSANDS					
PROGRAM EXPENDITURES	FY 2017-18	FY 2018-19	FY 2019-20	FY 2020-21	FY 2021-22	FY 2022-23	FY 2023-24	FY 2024-25		
OPERATING COST	54.00*	56.00*	56.00*	56.00*	56.0*	56.0*	56.0*	56.0*		
	3.00**	0.00**	1.00**	1.00**	1.0**	1.0**	1.0**	1.0**		
PERSONAL SERVICES	4,467,665	5,512,481	5,846,310	5,861,615	5,862	5,862	5,862	5,862		
OTHER CURRENT EXPENSES	12,592,082	17,487,249	18,143,656	18,143,656	17,251	17,251	17,251	17,251		
EQUIPMENT	204,583	119,700	119,700	119,700	120	120	120	120		
MOTOR VEHICLES	www	100,000	100,000	100,000	100	100	100	100		
TOTAL OPERATING COST	17,264,330	23,219,430	24,209,666	24,224,971	23,333	23,333	23,333	23,333		
				1						
BY MEANS OF FINANCING	*	*		*	*	*	*	*		
	**	**	1.00**	1.00**	1.0**	1.0**	1.0**	1.0**		
GENERAL FUND			205,000	205,000	205	205	205	205		
GENERAL FOND	54.00*	56.00*	205,000	56.00*	56.0*	56.0*	56.0*	56.0*		
	3.00**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**		
SPECIAL FUND	17,264,330	23,219,430	24,004,666	24,019,971	23,128	23,128	23,128	23,128		
CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT COSTS				100,000						
PLANS		0 000 000	1,000,000	100,000						
LAND ACQUISITION DESIGN		9,000,000	3,100,000 1,000,000	250,000						
CONSTRUCTION	3,000,000	4,650,000	5,650,000	5,500,000	5,000	5,000				
CONSTRUCTION	3,000,000	4,050,000	5,650,000		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	,				
TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURES	3,000,000	13,650,000	10,750,000	5,850,000	5,000	5,000		1		
BY MEANS OF FINANCING		2 000 000	1 100 000	50.000 L	725	725				
	2,625,000	3,000,000 2,750,000	1,100,000 4,250,000	50,000 4,812,000	894	894				
G.O. BONDS FEDERAL FUNDS	2,625,000	4,000,000	2,000,000	4,012,000	094	094				
PRIVATE CONTRIBUTIONS	375,000	2,325,000	2,825,000	851,000	1,449	1,450				
COUNTY FUNDS	575,000	1.000.000	2,020,000	001,000	1,440	1,400				
TRUST FUNDS		575,000	575,000	137,000	1,932	1,931				
TOTAL PERM POSITIONS		56.00*	56.00*	56.00*	56.0*	56.0*	56.0*	56.0*		
TOTAL TEMP POSITIONS	3.00**	**	1.00**	1.00**	1.0**	1.0**	1.0**	1.0**		
TOTAL PROGRAM COST	20,264,330	36,869,430	34,959,666	30,074,971	28,333	28,333	23,333	23,333		
		,,	,,	,				,		

PROGRAM ID: PROGRAM STRUCTURE NO: 1103 PROGRAM TITLE: GENERAL SERVICES

HOORAWITTEL. GENERAL SERVI			LLARS		IN THOUSANDS				
PROGRAM EXPENDITURES	FY 2017-18	FY 2018-19	FY 2019-20	FY 2020-21	FY 2021-22	FY 2022-23	FY 2023-24	FY 2024-25	
OPERATING COST	54.00* 3.00**	56.00* 0.00**	56.00* 1.00**	56.00* 1.00**	56.0* 1.0**	56.0* 1.0**	56.0* 1.0**	56.0* 1.0**	
PERSONAL SERVICES	4,467,665	5,512,481	5,846,310	5,861,615	5,862	5,862	5,862	5,862	
OTHER CURRENT EXPENSES	12,592,082	17,487,249	18,143,656	18,143,656	17,251	17,251	17,251	17,251	
EQUIPMENT	204,583	119,700	119,700	119,700	120	120	120	120	
MOTOR VEHICLES		100,000	100,000	100,000	100	100	100	100	
TOTAL OPERATING COST	17,264,330	23,219,430	24,209,666	24,224,971	23,333	23,333	23,333	23,333	
BY MEANS OF FINANCING									
	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
	**	**	1.00**	1.00**	1.0**	1.0**	1.0**	1.0**	
GENERAL FUND		`·	205,000	205,000	205	205	205	205	
	54.00* 3.00**	56.00* **	56.00* **	56.00*	56.0* **	56.0* **	56.0*	56.0* **	
SPECIAL FUND	3.00*** 17,264,330	23,219,430	24,004,666	24,019,971	23,128	23,128	23,128	23,128	
CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT COSTS PLANS			1,000,000	100,000					
LAND ACQUISITION		9,000,000	3,100,000						
DESIGN			1,000,000	250,000	5 000	5 000			
CONSTRUCTION	3,000,000	4,650,000	5,650,000	5,500,000	5,000	5,000		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURES	3,000,000	13,650,000	10,750,000	5,850,000	5,000	5,000			
BY MEANS OF FINANCING									
SPECIAL FUND		3,000,000	1,100,000	50,000	725	725			
G.O. BONDS	2,625,000	2,750,000	4,250,000	4,812,000	894	894			
FEDERAL FUNDS		4,000,000	2,000,000						
PRIVATE CONTRIBUTIONS	375,000	2,325,000	2,825,000	851,000	1,449	1,450			
COUNTY FUNDS TRUST FUNDS		1,000,000 575,000	575,000	137,000	1,932	1,931			
TOTAL PERM POSITIONS	54.00*	56.00*	56.00*	56.00*	56.0*	56.0*	56.0*		
TOTAL TEMP POSITIONS	3.00**	**	1.00**	1.00**	1.0**	1.0**	1.0**	1.0**	
TOTAL PROGRAM COST	20,264,330	36,869,430	34,959,666	30,074,971	28,333	28,333	23,333	23,333	

REPORT: P61-A

PROGRAM ID: PROGRAM STRUCTURE NO: PROGRAM TITLE:

M STRUCTURE NO: 110307 M TITLE: PROPERTY MANAGEMENT

				EX 0000 04	EX 0001 00	IN THOU	FY 2024-25	
GRAM EXPENDITURES	FY 2017-18	FY 2018-19	FY 2019-20	FY 2020-21	FY 2021-22	FY 2022-23	FY 2023-24	FY 2024-25
OPERATING COST	54.00*	56.00*	56.00*	56.00*	56.0*	56.0*	56.0*	56.0
	3.00**	0.00**	1.00**	1.00**	1.0**	1.0**	1.0**	1.0
PERSONAL SERVICES	4,467,665	5,512,481	5,846,310	5,861,615	5,862	5,862	5,862	5,862
OTHER CURRENT EXPENSES	12,592,082	17,487,249	18,143,656	18,143,656	17,251	17,251	17,251	17,251
EQUIPMENT	204,583	119,700	119,700	119,700	120	120	120	120
MOTOR VEHICLES		100,000	100,000	100,000	100	100	100	100
TOTAL OPERATING COST	17,264,330	23,219,430	24,209,666	24,224,971	23,333	23,333	23,333	23,333
BY MEANS OF FINANCING								,
	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
	**	**	1.00**	1.00**	1.0**	1.0**	1.0**	1.0
GENERAL FUND			205,000	205,000	205	205	205	205
	54.00*	56.00*	56.00*	56.00*	56.0*	56.0*	56.0*	56.C
	3.00**	**	**	**	**	**	**	
SPECIAL FUND	17,264,330	23,219,430	24,004,666	24,019,971	23,128	23,128	23,128	23,128
CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT COSTS								
PLANS			1,000,000	100,000				
LAND ACQUISITION		9,000,000	3,100,000					
DESIGN			1,000,000	250,000				
CONSTRUCTION	3,000,000	4,650,000	5,650,000	5,500,000	5,000	5,000		
TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURES	3,000,000	13,650,000	10,750,000	5,850,000	5,000	5,000		
BY MEANS OF FINANCING								
SPECIAL FUND		3,000,000	1,100,000	50,000	725	725		
G.O. BONDS	2,625,000	2,750,000	4,250,000	4,812,000	894	894		
FEDERAL FUNDS	2,020,000	4,000,000	2,000,000	1,012,000				
PRIVATE CONTRIBUTIONS	375,000	2,325,000	2,825,000	851,000	1,449	1,450		
COUNTY FUNDS	010,000	1,000,000	2,020,000	001,000	1,110	1,100		
TRUST FUNDS		575,000	575,000	137,000	1,932	1,931		
TOTAL PERM POSITIONS	54.00*	56.00*	56.00*	56.00*	56.0*	56.0*	56.0*	56.0
TOTAL TEMP POSITIONS	3.00**	**	1.00**	1.00**	1.0**	1.0**	1.0**	1.0

REPORT: P61-A

PROGRAM ID: LNR101 PROGRAM STRUCTURE NO: 11030701		PERATING A		EXPENDITO	KE3			REPORT: P61-A
PROGRAM TITLE: PUBLIC LANDS N	IANAGEMENT		LLARS			IN THOUS		
PROGRAM EXPENDITURES	FY 2017-18	FY 2018-19	FY 2019-20	FY 2020-21	FY 2021-22	FY 2022-23	FY 2023-24	FY 2024-25
OPERATING COST	54.00* 3.00**	56.00* 0.00**	56.00* 1.00**	56.00* 1.00**	56.0* 1.0**	56.0* 1.0**	56.0* 1.0**	56.0* 1.0**
PERSONAL SERVICES	4,467,665	5,512,481	5,846,310	5,861,615	5,862	5,862	5,862	5,862
OTHER CURRENT EXPENSES	12,592,082	17,487,249	18,143,656	18,143,656	17,251	17,251	17,251	17,251
EQUIPMENT	204,583	119,700	119,700	119,700	120	120	120	120
MOTOR VEHICLES		100,000	100,000	100,000	100	100	100	100
TOTAL OPERATING COST	17,264,330	23,219,430	24,209,666	24,224,971	23,333	23,333	23,333	23,333
BY MEANS OF FINANCING				· ·				
	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
	**	**	1.00**	1.00**	1.0**	1.0**	1.0**	1.0**
GENERAL FUND	54.001	50.001	205,000	205,000	205	205	205	205
	54.00* 3.00**	56.00*	56.00* **	56.00*	56.0*	56.0*	56.0*	56.0* **
SPECIAL FUND	17,264,330	23,219,430	24,004,666	24,019,971	23,128	23,128	23,128	23,128
CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT COSTS								
PLANS			1,000,000	100,000				
LAND ACQUISITION		9,000,000	3,100,000					
DESIGN			1,000,000	250,000				
CONSTRUCTION	3,000,000	4,650,000	5,650,000	5,500,000	5,000	5,000		
TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURES	3,000,000	13,650,000	10,750,000	5,850,000	5,000	5,000		
BY MEANS OF FINANCING								
SPECIAL FUND		3,000,000	1,100,000	50,000	725	725		
G.O. BONDS	2,625,000	2,750,000	4,250,000	4,812,000	894	894		
FEDERAL FUNDS		4,000,000	2,000,000					
PRIVATE CONTRIBUTIONS	375,000	2,325,000	2,825,000	851,000	1,449	1,450		
COUNTY FUNDS		1,000,000						
TRUST FUNDS		575,000	575,000	137,000	1,932	1,931		
TOTAL PERM POSITIONS	54.00*	56.00*	56.00*	56.00*	56.0*	56.0*	56.0*	56.0*
TOTAL TEMP POSITIONS	3.00**	**	1.00**	1.00**	1.0**	1.0**	1.0**	1.0**
TOTAL PROGRAM COST	20,264,330	36,869,430	34,959,666	30,074,971	28,333	28,333	23,333	23,333

STATE OF HAWAII

PERFORMANCE MEASURES AND PROGRAM REVENUES

PROGRAM ID:	LNR101
PROGRAM STRUCTURE:	11030701
PROGRAM TITLE:	PUBLIC LANDS MANAGEMENT

FY 2017-18	FY 2018-19	FY 2019-20	FY 2020-21	FY 2021-22	FY 2022-23	FY 2023-24	FY 2024-25
144 32 11 1987 20637 30037	144 32 11 20637 30037	144 32 11 0 20637 30037	144 32 11 0 20637 30037	144 32 11 0 20637 30037	144 32 11 0 20637 30037	144 32 11 0 20637 30037	144 32 11 0 20637 30037
408 2470	408 2470	408 2470	408 2470	408 2470	408 2470	408 2470	408 2470
2 9 28 3 91 24 781	2 9 28 3 91 24 781	2 9 28 3 91 24 781	2 9 28 3 91 24 781	2 9 28 3 91 24 781	2 9 28 3 91 24 781	2 9 28 3 91 24 781	2 9 28 3 91 24 781
9,800 7,738 9,920 33 <u>26,532</u> 54,023	9,800 7,738 9,919 33 27,490	9,800 7,738 9,919 33 27,490	9,800 7,738 9,919 33 27,490	9,800 7,738 9,919 33 27,490	9,800 7,738 12,008 33 29,579	9,800 7,738 12,008 33 29,579	9,800 7,738 12,008 33 29,579
11 27,480 26,532 54,023	11 27,479	11 27,479	11 27,479	11 27,479	11 29,568 29,579	11 29,568 29.579	11 29,568 29,579
	2017-18 144 32 11 1987 20637 30037 408 2470 2 2 9 28 3 91 24 781 9,800 7,738 9,920 33 26,532 54,023 11 27,480	$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $

NOTE: PROGRAM REVENUES BY TYPE AND FUND MAY NOT BE ACCURATE DUE TO SYSTEM ERROR.

LNR101: PUBLIC LANDS MANAGEMENT

A. Statement of Program Objectives

Land Division (LAND): To ensure the effective and efficient use of public lands in ways that will fulfill the public land trust obligations and promote the sustained social, environmental and economic well-being of Hawaii's people, including setting aside public lands for public housing, affordable rental housing, education, transportation, forest reserves, parks, and other government and public uses; and the leasing of lands for renewable energy projects, and commercial, industrial and resort purposes; issuance of easements for various purposes such as access and utilities, water and wastewater; and maintaining the public land inventory.

Office of Conservation and Coastal Lands (OCCL): To conserve, protect, and preserve important natural resources of the State through appropriate management and to promote their long-term sustainability and the public health, safety and welfare through regulation and enforcement of land use laws under Chapter 183C, Hawaii Revised Statues; and protect and restore sandy beaches around the state through improving planning and early identification of coastal hazards, as well as through beach restoration and conservation, and avoidance of coastal hazards, such as erosion, flooding and sea level rise. In addition, the OCCL is responsible for overseeing the Hawaii Climate Change Initiative and staffs the Hawaii Climate Change Mitigation and Adaptation Commission.

Legacy Land Conservation Program (LLCP): To ensure protection of lands and resources for future generations, adequate funding is necessary to conserve land for watershed protection, coastal preservation, flood prevention, parks, habitat protection, cultural preservation, agricultural production, and open space and scenic resources.

B. Description of Request and Compliance with Section 37-68(1)(A)(B)

LAND:

1. Demolition and removal of unusable improvements from expired lease premises, and restore property to condition suitable for soliciting a long term lease for hotel/resort purposes, in the amount of \$2,000,000 (FY 2020) and \$4,000,000 (FY 2021)

2. Conduct Environmental Assessments and Environmental Impact Statements for projects including but limited to the Department's proposed UH West Oahu rail station and Ala Wai Small Boat Harbor developments and removal of improvements at the site located in Hilo, Hawaii in the amount of \$1,000,000 (FY 2020) - LNR906

OCCL:

1. Royal Hawaiian Groin Improvement Project: The Royal Hawaiian Groin is at the end of its service life. The groin supports the sandy beach from Kuhio Beach to the Royal Hawaiian Hotel. The groin is in danger of falling and must be repaired. The state has completed the permitting for the Conservation District Use Permit and completed an environmental assessment. An new groin is currently being designed. The Department requests \$2,500,000 (FY 2020) in construction funds to construct a new groin around the existing groin. This is a cost share project with the Waikiki Beach Special Beach Improvement District Association contributing half of the funds (\$1,250,000).

2.Waikiki Beach Master Plan Improvements: Waikiki Beach requires periodic improvements to maintain and improve engineered structures and replace eroded sand. Certain beach segments along Waikiki Beach do not function properly because the structures (groins) are either deteriorating or poorly designed. The purpose of the project is to conduct various improvements along Waikiki Beach in the Sheraton-Halekulani, Royal Hawaiian, and Kuhio Beach Sectors to improve and stabilize the beaches. Improvements to include sand restoration, refurbishment of derelict groins, and construction of new groins, with offshore sand dredging, with beach sand placement. Projects will be designed to accommodate future sea level rise. Total amount is \$10,350,000 (FY 2021) - \$1,500,00 from the Beach Restoration Special Fund; \$3,000,000 from Private Funds (Waikiki Beach Special Beach Improvement District Association); \$4,000,000 from DLNR Trust Funds; and \$1,850,00 from General Obligation Bonds.

3. Climate Change Mitigation and Adaptation Coordinator: In 2017, the Governor signed Act 32 establishing the Hawaii Climate Change Mitigation and Adaptation Commission (Commission). Act 32 also established a Climate Change Mitigation and Adaptation Coordinator position which expires at the end of the FY19, although the Commission does not. Because the position and its funding expires June 2019, the Department would like to establish a permanent coordinator position to assist the Commission. We are asking for \$65,000-\$75,000/year for the

LNR101: PUBLIC LANDS MANAGEMENT

11 03 07 01

Climate Coordinator Position and another \$110,000 for planning and admin. costs.

LLCP:

Increase the spending ceiling for the Land Conservation Fund to strengthen the LLCP grant program, and appropriate funds from above the spending ceiling for Department of land and Natural Resources CIP requests.

1. Lift the spending ceiling for the Land Conservation Fund for FY 2020 and FY 2021 (\$2,364,905 each fiscal year) based on a conservative, revenue-driven formula that minimizes impact on the Fund's unencumbered cash balance while helping to resolve the critical problem of underinvestment in protecting our natural capital base.

2. In FY 2017 and FY 2018 the Land Conservation Fund reached the conveyance tax revenue cap (\$6.8 million) each year, however the spending ceiling remained at its historic annual level of \$5.1 million. Applications for grants from the Fund totaled \$8.1 million last year and over \$10.3 million this year. Of the 55 acquisitions approved for grant funding to date, the Legacy Land Conservation Program completed 29 of the approved acquisitions, while 14 remain active and 12 were discontinued by applicants (in which case the grant funds are unencumbered, increasing the cash balance of the Land Conservation Fund, above the spending ceiling). The main purpose of the Land Conservation Fund, as specified by the Legislature (HRS Chapter 173A), is the acquisition of interests or rights in land having value as a resource to the State. The request to raise the biennium spending ceiling seeks to recapture, for this purpose, (1) the total revenue received from conveyance tax in FY 2018, and (2) one-third of the revenue received from the unencumbrance of discontinued grants (based on incremental appropriation across a standard six-year budget planning period).

3. CIP: Acquire interests in land having value as a resource o the State, using the unencumbered cash balance in the Land Conservation Fund, from above the spending ceiling:

E02D - Haloa Aina Conservation Easement, Hawai'i (\$1,000,000, FY 2020)

The Department of Land and Natural Resources seeks to acquire a conservation easement over 2,800 acres, in partnership with the private landowner, that will protect the substantial and important native forest resources and endangered species on a "working forest" property. The forest supports significant forest products that help to fuel the local economy, and also provides irreplaceable watershed functions and values for Kealakekua Bay. The conservation easement will protect the forest from conversion to non-forest land cover and land use, and will protect forest resources from over-harvesting while promoting continued investment in the local economy.

E02E - Pia Natural Area Reserve, O'ahu (\$100,000, FY 2020)

The Department of Land and Natural Resources seeks to acquire 300 acres (fee simple) to protect substantial watershed, open space, recreation, and endangered species resources through management of Pia valley as a Natural Area Reserve. This forested area contains unique lowland ecosystems with plants and animals found nowhere else in the world.

C. Description of Activities Performed

LAND assists the Land Board with overseeing approximately 1.3 million acres of public lands. The large majority of these lands are identified as ceded in that they were ceded to the United States by the Republic and returned upon admission as a state. Many of these lands have been set aside to other governmental agencies for such purposes as public housing, affordable rental housing, schools, parks, forest reserves and State or County office buildings. LAND also leases out a portion of these lands to private parties for such purposes as agriculture, pasture, commercial, industrial, resort and renewable energy projects.

A major program area funded by LAND is the regulation and enforcement of land use laws in the State Land Use Conservation District through OCCL. The OCCL is responsible for overseeing approximately 2 million acres of private and public lands that lie within the State Land Use Conservation District. In addition to privately and publicly zoned Conservation District lands, OCCL is responsible for overseeing beach and submerged lands out to the seaward extent of the State's jurisdiction and has been designated to prepare the State Sea Level Rise

LNR101: PUBLIC LANDS MANAGEMENT

Vulnerability and Adaptation Report. OCCL is a multifunctional office that provides regulatory and planning services as well as daily over the counter service to the general public.

The Legacy Land Conservation Program awards and administers grants from the Land Conservation Fund to State agencies, counties, and nonprofit land conservation organizations that seek to acquire interests in land in order to protect lands and resources for future generations, and to conserve land for watershed protection, coastal preservation, flood prevention, parks, habitat protection, cultural preservation, agricultural production, open space and scenic resources, public access, public recreation, and public hunting.

D. Statement of Key Policies Pursued

LAND: Primarily Chapters 171, 183C and 173A, Hawaii Revised Statutes, govern the key policies pursued under this program. Other related laws and rules that affect public lands and land use also guide policies.

OCCL: Primarily governed by Chapter 183C, Hawaii Revised Statutes. Major policy is to protect and conserve the State's Conservation District Lands through judicious regulation and enforcement of land use actions, to protect the state's beaches from coastal development and to provide guidance on climate mitigation (e.g. reduce state greenhouse gas emissions) and climate adaptation (e.g., provide guidance on sea level rise adaptation).

LLCP: This program pursues key policies established under the State Constitution (Article XI) and Hawai'i Revised Statutes Chapters 171, 183C, 173A, and 198. Related State laws and administrative rules that govern public lands and land use also guide policies.

E. Identification of Important Program Relationships

LAND assists the Land Board with ensuring the effective and efficient use and management of public lands in ways that will fulfill the public land trust obligations and promote the sustained social, environmental and economic well-being of Hawaii's people. OCCL is responsible for the protection and conservation of the natural resources of the State for the benefit of present and future generations and works with other State, Federal, and County authorities to address land use issues, shoreline erosion, sea level rise, public access, and beach restoration and conservation. The OCCL also forms partnerships with private entities to support and fund beach restoration efforts. LLCP partners with the land conservation efforts of federal, State, county, and private entities by awarding grants for land acquisition to qualifying State agencies, counties, and nonprofit land conservation organizations.

F. Description of Major External Trends Affecting the Program

None.

G. Discussion of Cost, Effectiveness, and Program Size Data

LAND: In FY 2018, LAND conducted 91 inspections of State lands. Land Division issued 2 long-term general leases, 13 month-to-month revocable permits, granted 24 easements, and 2 fee transactions.

OCCL: In FY 2108 OCCL processed approximately 30 Conservation District Use Applications, 230 Correspondences, 12 Emergency Permits, 83 Site Plan Approvals, 22 violations, and 13 Shoreline Encroachments. OCCL conducts dozens of site visits and site evaluations each year all over the state, and also deals with hundreds of public inquiries involving conservation district lands and shoreline erosion hazards. OCCL oversees major beach restoration projects at Kaanapali Maui and Waikiki and oversees the Hawaii Climate Change Mitigation and Adaptation Commission. OCCL published the Hawaii Sea Level Vulnerability and Adaptation Report in December 2017.

LLCP: During FY18, the LLCP conducted a rigorous grant application process that resulted in three funding approvals, totaling \$3 million. The approvals include two fee simple land acquisitions by nonprofit land conservation organizations that will protect about 35 acres that have important agricultural, open space, natural and cultural resources, in combination with perpetual conservation easements held by government agencies and other nonprofits. The approvals also include one payment for debt service on State financial instruments used to acquire land having resource value to the State at Turtle Bay, Oahu.

LNR101: PUBLIC LANDS MANAGEMENT

The LLCP also encumbered \$2,424,306 for three previously approved grants to nonprofit land conservation organizations (two fee simple land acquisitions and one conservation easement, protecting over 2,217 total acres). Sufficient funds were not available to support three additional grant applications that the Legacy Land Conservation Commission recommended for funding in FY18, totaling \$2,830,000 for the protection of about 4,720 acres (one fee simple land acquisition by the Department of Land and Natural Resources and a package of two conservation easement acquisitions, one by the Department of Land and Natural Resources and one by The Nature Conservatory).

In general, one-half to two-thirds of the total cost of a LLCP transaction is leveraged from federal, county, and private funding sources.

H. Discussion of Program Revenues

In FY 2018, LAND generated approximately \$20.6 million in revenues for the Special Land and Development Fund which is the base for its operating budget.

I. Summary of Analysis Performed

LAND: No program change is being recommended.

OCCL: No major program changes except for the addition of a Climate Change Coordinator Position.

LLCP: The Department recommends that the program continue as is.

J. Further Considerations

None.

Capital Budget Details

STATE OF HAWAII PROGRAM ID:

REQUIRED CAPITAL APPROPRIATIONS - BY CAPITAL PROJECT IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS

REPORT B78 185 of 365

Þ

PROGRAM STRUCTURE NO: 01030301 PROGRAM TITLE: FORESTRY - RESOURCE MANAGEMENT & DEVELOPMENT

LNR172

		Y LOC SCOPE	PR	PROJECT TITLE									
NUMBER	R NUMBEI	R						PERIOD					
		COST ELEMENT/MOF	PROJECT TOTAL	PRIOR YRS	FY 17-18	FY 18-19	FY 19-20	FY 20-21	FY 21-22	FY 22-23	FY 23-24	FY 24-25	SUCCEED YEARS
D03A	6	NEW	DIVISION OF FORE	ESTRY AND W	ILDLIFE HAZA	ARDOUS TRE	E MITIGATIO	N, STATEWIE	DE				
		CONSTRUCTION	900		100	400	200	200					
		TOTAL	900		100	400	200	200					
		G.O. BONDS	900		100	400	200	200					
		-											
D04B	25	NEW	HONUALUA FORE	ST RESERVE,	HAWAII								
		PLANS	1			1							
		LAND ACQUISITION	1			1							
		DESIGN	297			297							
		CONSTRUCTION	1,000			1,000							
		EQUIPMENT	1			[′] 1		`					
		TOTAL	1,300			1,300							
		G.O. BONDS	1,300		· .	1,300							
 D04J	8	RENOVATION	PUA LOKE BASEY/	ARD, KAUAI									
		DESIGN	20				20						
		CONSTRUCTION	90				40	50					
		EQUIPMENT	90				40	50					
		TOTAL	200				100	100	-				
		G.O. BONDS	200				100	100					
D04K	9	RENOVATION	PUU WAAWAA FOI	REST RESERV	/e, hawaii								
		PLANS	25				25						
		DESIGN	25				25						
		CONSTRUCTION	150				20	150					
		TOTAL	200				50	150					
		G.O. BONDS	200				50	150					

STATE OF HAWAII PROGRAM ID: PROGRAM STRUCTURE NO:

REQUIRED CAPITAL APPROPRIATIONS - BY CAPITAL PROJECT IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS

REPORT B78 186 of 365

PROGRAM STRUCTURE NO: PROGRAM TITLE: 01030301 FORESTRY - RESOURCE MANAGEMENT & DEVELOPMENT

LNR172

PROJECT PRIORITY LOC SCOPE NUMBER NUMBER		PR	PROJECT TITLE										
NUMBER NUMBER			PROJECT	PRIOR	ΓV	FY	BUDGET PERIOD FY FY FY FY FY						SUCCEED
		COST ELEMENT/MOF	TOTAL	YRS	FY 17-18	18-19	19-20	20-21	21-22	22-23	23-24	24-25	YEARS
D04L	10	RENOVATION	PUU O`O SADDLE	HOUSE, UPPI	ER WAIAKEA	FOREST RES	ERVE, HAWA	JI					
		DESIGN	103				103						
		TOTAL	103				103						
		G.O. BONDS	103				103						
		·						103					
P18003		NEW	PAIKO RIDGE CON	ISERVATION 2	ZONE, OAHU					~			
		LAND ACQUISITION	1,000		1,000								· .
		TOTAL	1,000		1,000								
		G.O. BONDS	1,000	-	1,000							FY 24-25	
			PROGRAM TOTAL										
		PLANS	28	2		1	25						
		LAND ACQUISITION	1,001		1,000	1							
		DESIGN	447	2		297	148						
		CONSTRUCTION	6,136	3,996	100	1,400	240	400					
		EQUIPMENT	91			1	40	50					
		TOTAL	7,703	4,000	1,100	1,700	453	450					
		G.O. BONDS	7,703	4,000	1,100	1,700	453	450					

STATE OF HAWAII PROGRAM ID: LNR153 PROGRAM STRUCTURE NO: 010402

REQUIRED CAPITAL APPROPRIATIONS - BY CAPITAL PROJECT IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS

REPORT B78 184 of 365

PROJECT PRIORITY LOC SCOPE NUMBER NUMBER		PR	OJECT TITLE			BUDGET	PERIOD						
		COST ELEMENT/MOF	PROJECT TOTAL	PRIOR YRS	FY 17-18	FY 18-19	FY 19-20	FY 20-21	FY 21-22	FY 22-23	FY 23-24	FY 24-25	SUCCEEI YEARS
C01A	1	ADDITION	ANUENUE FISHER	IES RESEARC	H CENTER S	EWERLINE, C	DAHU						
		PLANS	5	5									
		DESIGN	60	60									
		CONSTRUCTION	715	165			550						
		TOTAL	780	230			550						
		G.O. BONDS	780	230	-		550						
			PROGRAM TOTALS	6						,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			
		PLANS	305	305									
		DESIGN	360	360									
		CONSTRUCTION	1,615	1,065			550						Ĩ.
		TOTAL	2,280	1,730			550						
		G.O. BONDS	2,280	1,730			550						

STATE OF HAWAII PROGRAM ID: PROGRAM STRUCTURE NO: PROGRAM TITLE:

REQUIRED CAPITAL APPROPRIATIONS - BY CAPITAL PROJECT IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS

REPORT B78 181 of 365

0106 WATER AND LAND DEVELOPMENT

LNR141

		Y LOC SCOPE	PR	OJECT TITLE									
NUMBER	NUMBE	R		DRIOD		5)(PERIOD	-		5)(-	0000555
		COST ELEMENT/MOF	PROJECT	PRIOR YRS	FY 17-18	FY 18-19	FY 19-20	FY 20-21	FY 21-22				SUCCEEE YEARS
						10 10	10 20	20 21		22-20	20-24	27 20	12/110
G54A	12	RENOVATION	ALA WAI CANAL IN	IPROVEMENT	'S, OAHU								
		PLANS	1,000	1,000									
		DESIGN	1,000	1,000									
		CONSTRUCTION	18,000	13,000	5,000								
		TOTAL	20,000	15,000	5,000								
		G.O. BONDS	20,000	15,000	5,000	······································							
J45	3	OTHER	OTHER ROCKFALL AND FLOOD MITIGATION, STATEWIDE										
		PLANS	12	8	1	1	1	1					
		DESIGN	12	8	1	1	1	1					
		CONSTRUCTION	37,716	25,724	2,998	2,998	2,998	2,998					
		TOTAL	37,740	25,740	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000					
		G.O. BONDS	37,740	25,740	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000				24-25	
P19011		NEW	ALA WAI CANAL IN	/PROVEMENT	s, oahu							24-25	
		PLANS	1			1							
		DESIGN	198			198				22-23 23-24			
		CONSTRUCTION	800			800							
		EQUIPMENT	1			1							
		TOTAL	1,000			1,000					<u></u>		
		G.O. BONDS	1,000			1,000							

STATE OF HAWAII PROGRAM ID: LNR141 PROGRAM STRUCTURE NO: 0106 PROGRAM TITLE: WATER

REQUIRED CAPITAL APPROPRIATIONS - BY CAPITAL PROJECT IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS

REPORT B78 182 of 365

TRUCTURE NO: 0106 TLE: WATER AND LAND DEVELOPMENT

PROJECT PRIORITY LOC SCOPE NUMBER NUMBER		PROJECT TITLE											
NUMBER NU	MBER						BUDGET PERIOD						
	COST ELEMENT/MOF	PROJECT TOTAL	PRIOR YRS	ЁҮ 17-18	FY 18-19	FY 19-20	FY 20-21	FY 21-22	FY 22-23	FY 23-24	FY 24-25	SUCCEED YEARS	
P19012	NEW	DIAMOND HEAD S		. •		1							
	PLANS	1			1								
	DESIGN	49			49								
	CONSTRUCTION	250			250							-	
	TOTAL	300		,	300		i.						
	G.O. BONDS	300			300								
P19013	NEW	UPCOUNTRY MAU											
	PLANS	1			1								
	DESIGN	499			499								
	CONSTRUCTION	3,000			3,000								
	TOTAL	3,500	•		3,500						hundi ta m		
	G.O. BONDS	3,500			3,500						FY 24-25	······································	
P19014	NEW	WAIMEA RIVER MO	OUTH SAND F	ELOCATION,	KAUAI								
	CONSTRUCTION	1,000			1,000								
	TOTAL	1,000		• •	1,000								
	G.O. BONDS	1,000			1,000								

REQUIRED CAPITAL APPROPRIATIONS - BY CAPITAL PROJECT IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS

REPORT B78 183 of 365

RE NO: 0106 WATER AND LAND DEVELOPMENT

PROJECT TOTAL	PRIOR YRS	FY	FY	BUDGET						
TOTAL		FY ·	FA			-	-	-		0.100555
	YRS	47.40		FY	FY	FY	FY	FY	FY	SUCCEED
		17-18	18-19	19-20	20-21	21-22	22-23	23-24	24-25	YEARS
PROGRAM TOTAL	S									
4,914	4,907	1	4	1	1					
1,759	1,009	1	747	1	1					
64,466	42,424	7,998	8,048	2,998	2,998					
1			1							
71,140	48,340	8,000	8,800	3,000	3,000				<u> </u>	
66,340	43,540	8,000	8,800	3,000	3,000			:		17
4,200	4,200		,		· ·					
600	600									
	1 71,140 66,340 4,200	1 71,140 48,340 66,340 43,540 4,200 4,200	1 71,140 48,340 8,000 66,340 43,540 8,000 4,200 4,200	1 1 71,140 48,340 8,000 8,800 66,340 43,540 8,000 8,800 4,200 4,200 4,200 8,000 8,800	1 1 71,140 48,340 8,000 8,800 3,000 66,340 43,540 8,000 8,800 3,000 4,200 4,200 4,200 4,200 3,000	1 1 71,140 48,340 8,000 8,800 3,000 3,000 66,340 43,540 8,000 8,800 3,000 3,000 4,200 4,200 4,200 4,200 4,200 3,000 3,000	1 1 71,140 48,340 8,000 8,800 3,000 66,340 43,540 8,000 8,800 3,000 4,200 4,200 4,200	1 1 71,140 48,340 8,000 8,800 3,000 3,000 66,340 43,540 8,000 8,800 3,000 3,000 4,200 4,200 4,200 8,800 3,000 3,000	1 1 71,140 48,340 8,000 8,800 3,000 66,340 43,540 8,000 8,800 3,000 4,200 4,200 4,200	1 1 71,140 48,340 8,000 8,800 3,000 66,340 43,540 8,000 8,800 3,000 4,200 4,200 4,200

LNR402 URE NO: 040202

REQUIRED CAPITAL APPROPRIATIONS - BY CAPITAL PROJECT IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS

REPORT B78 187 of 365

PROGRAM TITLE: NATIVE RESOURCES AND FIRE PROTECTION PROGRAM

		LOC SCOPE	PR	OJECT TITLE									
NUMBER	R NUMBER			PRIOR	51		BUDGET		51	54			01100555
		COST ELEMENT/MOF	PROJECT TOTAL	PRIOR YRS	FY 17-18	FY 18-19	FY 19-20	FY 20-21	FY 21-22	FY 22-23	FY 23-24	FY 24-25	SUCCEEE YEARS
D02M	3	NEW	DOFAW EMERGEN	ICY AND NAT	JRAL DISAST	ER RESPON	SE INFRASTR	UCTURE, ST	ATEWIDE				
		PLANS	2	2						•			
		DESIGN	102	2	100								
		CONSTRUCTION	1,969	1,669	300								
		EQUIPMENT	2	2									
		TOTAL	2,075	1,675	400								
		G.O. BONDS	2,075	1,675	400								
D05A	12	OTHER	RADIO REPEATER	AND BASE S	TATION COM	MUNICATION	S UPGRADES	, KAUAI					
		EQUIPMENT	250			250							
		TOTAL	250			250	· · ·			,			1
		G.O. BONDS	250			250		· · ·			at <u></u> 84.25		
											e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e		
D05C	15	NEW	NENE SANCTUAR		ENT, WAILUA,	, KAUAI							
			300			300							
		TOTAL	300			300							
		G.O. BONDS	300			300		-					
	25	RENOVATION	MAUNA KEA FENO	E. HAWAII									
		CONSTRUCTION	1,000				500	500					
		TOTAL	1,000				500	500				din an dist	
		G.O. BONDS	1,000				500	500		-			

REQUIRED CAPITAL APPROPRIATIONS - BY CAPITAL PROJECT IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS

REPORT B78 188 of 365

PROGRAM STRUCTURE NO: 040202 PROGRAM TITLE: NATIVE RESOURCES AND FIRE PROTECTION PROGRAM

		LOC SCOPE	PR	ROJECT TITLE									
NUMBER	R NUMBEI	२	PROJECT	PRIOR	FY	FY	BUDGET FY	PERIOD	FY	FY	FY	FY	SUCCEE
		COST ELEMENT/MOF	TOTAL	YRS	17-18	18-19	19-20	FY 20-21	21-22	22-23	23-24	24-25	YEARS
D05G	39	ADDITION	OAHU DOFAW BA	SEYARD IMPR	ROVEMENTS,	OAHU							
		DESIGN	490			490							
		TOTAL	490			490			-				
		G.O. BONDS	490			490							
D05H	22	NEW	COQUI FROG ERA	DICATION CC	NTAINMENT	BARRIER, MA	UI						
		PLANS	1				1						
		DESIGN	1				1	400		~			
		CONSTRUCTION	748				648	100					
		TOTAL	750				650	100					
		G.O. BONDS	750				650	100					
D05l	28	NEW	KANAIO RESOURO	CE PROTECTI	on, Maui		<u>,,</u>			• · · ·	-		
		PLANS	1					1					
		DESIGN	1					1					
			798					798					
		TOTAL	800					800					
		G.O. BONDS	800					800					
D05J	37	NEW	NORTH KONA GAI	ME MANAGEN	IENT HABITA	T CONSERVA	TION PLAN F	ENCING, HAV	VAII				
		CONSTRUCTION	400				200	200					
		TOTAL	400				200	200					
		G.O. BONDS	400		an an the second		200	200			. ·		

REQUIRED CAPITAL APPROPRIATIONS - BY CAPITAL PROJECT IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS

REPORT B78 189 of 365

PROGRAM STRUCTURE NO: 040202 PROGRAM TITLE: 040202 NATIVE RESOURCES AND FIRE PROTECTION PROGRAM

		LOC SCOPE	PF	ROJECT TITLE									
NUMBER	R NUMBER		PROJECT	PRIOR	ΓV	FY		PERIOD	EV.	EV/	EV/	ΓV	
		COST ELEMENT/MOF	TOTAL	YRS	FY 17-18	18-19	FY 19-20	FY 20-21	FY 21-22	FY 22-23	FY 23-24	FY 24-25	SUCCEE YEARS
D05K	39	NEW	HILO BASEYARD I	BULK FUEL TA	NK INSTALLA	TION, HAWAI	1						
		CONSTRUCTION	150				150						
		TOTAL	150	· ·			150		-	<u> </u>			
		G.O. BONDS	150				150						
D05L	40	REPLACEMENT	KANAHA POND SI		E SANCTUAR	Y FENCE REF	LACEMENT,	MAUI		•			
		PLANS	. 1				1						
		DESIGN	1				1						
		CONSTRUCTION	298				298						
		TOTAL	300				300						
		G.O. BONDS	300				300						
D05M	41	NEW	DOFAW MAUI BAS	EYARD REST	ROOM RENO	VATION, MAU					<u> </u>		
		PLANS	1					1					
		DESIGN	1				۰.,	1					
		CONSTRUCTION	53					53					
		TOTAL	55					55					
		G.O. BONDS	55					55					
	42	NEW	DOFAW MAUI BAS	EYARD GENE	RATOR, MAU	l				*****			
		PLANS	. 1					1					
		DESIGN	1					1					
		CONSTRUCTION	53					53					
		TOTAL	55					55					
		G.O. BONDS	55				******	55	1,	×		·	

REQUIRED CAPITAL APPROPRIATIONS - BY CAPITAL PROJECT IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS

REPORT B78 190 of 365

PROGRAM STRUCTURE NO: 040202 PROGRAM TITLE: NATIVE

TIVE	RESOURCES	AND FIRE	PROTECTION PROGRAM	
				TIVE RESOURCES AND FIRE PROTECTION PROGRAM

		Y LOC SCOPE	PF	OJECT TITLE									
NUMBER	NUMBE	R		PRIOR	5)/			F PERIOD	5)(-	01100555
		COST ELEMENT/MOF	PROJECT TOTAL	PRIOR YRS	FY 17-18	FY 18-19	FY 19-20	FY 20-21	FY 21-22	FY 22-23	FY 23-24	FY 24-25	SUCCEED YEARS
D05O	43	NEW	KURE MARINE DE	BRIS CRUISE,	OAHU								
		CONSTRUCTION	445				200	245				,	
		TOTAL	445				200	245					
		G.O. BONDS	445				200	245					
P18035	<u>.</u>	NEW	KAWAINUI MARSH	I, OAHU								-	
		DESIGN	200	,	200								
		CONSTRUCTION	1,000		1,000								
		TOTAL	1,200		1,200								
		G.O. BONDS	1,200		1,200								
P19047		NEW	KAWAINUI MARSH	I, OAHU			ààààà	1					
		DESIGN	680			680							
		CONSTRUCTION	1,000			1,000							
		TOTAL	1,680		-	1,680							
		G.O. BONDS	1,680			1,680				*****	-		
P19048		NEW	MAUNAWILI VALLE	ey, oahu									
		PLANS	250			250							
		TOTAL	250			250							
		G.O. BONDS	250			250							

REQUIRED CAPITAL APPROPRIATIONS - BY CAPITAL PROJECT IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS

REPORT B78 191 of 365

M STRUCTURE NO: 040202 M TITLE: NATIVE RESOURCES AND FIRE PROTECTION PROGRAM

LNR402

.

JECT PRIORITY LOC SCOPE MBER NUMBER	PR	OJECT TITLE									
JUMBER					BUDGET	PERIOD					
	PROJECT	PRIOR	FY	FY	FY	FY	FY	FY	FY	FY	SUCCEED
COST ELEMENT/MOF	TOTAL	YRS	17-18	18-19	19-20	20-21	21-22	22-23	23-24	24-25	YEARS
	PROGRAM TOTAL	S					M* 2				
PLANS	362	107		250	2	3					
LAND ACQUISITION					_	-					
DESIGN	2,033	558	300	1,170	2	3					
CONSTRUCTION	25,082	18,537	1,300	1,300	1,996	1,949					
EQUIPMENT	254	4		250							
TOTAL	29,731	21,206	1,600	2,970	2,000	1,955		ANY 21 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19			
SPECIAL FUND	2,000	2,000									·
G.O. BONDS	27,731	19,206	1,600	2,970	2,000	1,955					
	COST ELEMENT/MOF PLANS LAND ACQUISITION DESIGN CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT TOTAL SPECIAL FUND	NUMBER PROJECT COST ELEMENT/MOF TOTAL PROGRAM TOTAL PROGRAM TOTAL PLANS 362 LAND ACQUISITION 2,000 DESIGN 2,033 CONSTRUCTION 25,082 EQUIPMENT 254 TOTAL 29,731 SPECIAL FUND 2,000	NUMBERPROJECT TOTALPRIOR YRSCOST ELEMENT/MOFPROGRAM TOTALSPLANS362107LAND ACQUISITION2,0002,000DESIGN2,033558CONSTRUCTION25,08218,537EQUIPMENT2544TOTAL29,73121,206SPECIAL FUND2,0002,000	PROJECT PRIOR FY COST ELEMENT/MOF TOTAL YRS 17-18 PROGRAM TOTALS PROGRAM TOTALS 17-18 PLANS 362 107 LAND ACQUISITION 2,000 2,000 DESIGN 2,033 558 300 CONSTRUCTION 25,082 18,537 1,300 EQUIPMENT 254 4 1 TOTAL 29,731 21,206 1,600 SPECIAL FUND 2,000 2,000 2	PROJECT PRIOR FY FY COST ELEMENT/MOF TOTAL YRS 17-18 18-19 PROGRAM TOTALS PROGRAM TOTALS 250 250 LAND ACQUISITION 2,000 2,000 250 DESIGN 2,033 558 300 1,170 CONSTRUCTION 254 4 250 TOTAL 29,731 21,206 1,600 2,970 SPECIAL FUND 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000	PROJECT PRIOR FY FY	PROJECT PROJECT PRIOR FY FY	NUMBER PROJECT TOTAL PRIOR YRS FY 17-18 FY 18-19 FY 19-20 FY 20-21 FY 21-22 PROGRAM TOTALS 362 107 250 2 3 LAND ACQUISITION 2,000 2,000 2 3 DESIGN 25,082 18,537 1,300 1,996 1,949 EQUIPMENT 254 4 250 1,996 1,949 SPECIAL FUND 2,000 2,000 2,000 1,600 2,970 2,000 1,955	NUMBER BUDGET PERIOD COST ELEMENT/MOF PROJECT TOTAL PRIOR YRS FY 17-18 FY 18-19 FY 19-20 FY 20-21 FY 21-22 FY 22-23 PLANS 362 107 250 2 3 3 LAND ACQUISITION 2,000 2,000 2000 2 3 3 DESIGN 2,033 558 300 1,170 2 3 3 CONSTRUCTION 2,033 558 300 1,170 2 3 3 TOTAL 29,731 21,206 1,600 2,970 2,000 1,949	NUMBER PROJECT PRIOR FY FY	NUMBER PROJECT PRIOR FY FY

REQUIRED CAPITAL APPROPRIATIONS - BY CAPITAL PROJECT IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS

REPORT B78 192 of 365

WATER RESOURCES

PR	ROJECT TITLE									
				BUDGET	PERIOD					
PROJECT	PRIOR	FY	FY	FY	FY	FY	FY	FY	FY	SUCCEED
TOTAL	YRS	17-18	18-19	19-20	20-21	21-22	22-23	23-24	24-25	YEARS
PROGRAM TOTAL	S									
1,502	1,502									
2	2									
2	2									
3,494	3,494									
5,000	5,000							, ,		
5,000	5,000									
	PROJECT TOTAL PROGRAM TOTAL 1,502 2 2 3,494 5,000	PROJECT TOTAL PRIOR YRS PROGRAM TOTALS 1,502 1,502 1,502 2 2 2 2 3,494 3,494 5,000 5,000	TOTAL YRS 17-18 PROGRAM TOTALS 1,502 2 1,502 1,502 2 2 2 2 3,494 3,494 3,494 5,000 5,000 5,000	PROJECT TOTAL PRIOR YRS FY 17-18 FY 18-19 PROGRAM TOTALS 1,502 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 3,494 3,494 5,000	PROJECT TOTAL PRIOR YRS FY 17-18 FY 18-19 BUDGET FY 19-20 PROGRAM TOTALS 13.502 1,503 1,503	PROJECT TOTAL PRIOR YRS FY 17-18 FY 18-19 FY 19-20 FY 20-21 PROGRAM TOTALS 1,502 2	PROJECT TOTAL PRIOR YRS FY 17-18 FY 18-19 FY 19-20 FY 20-21 FY 21-22 PROGRAM TOTALS 1,502 2	PROJECT TOTAL PRIOR YRS FY 17-18 FY 18-19 FY 19-20 FY 20-21 FY 21-22 FY 22-23 PROGRAM TOTALS 1,502 2	PROJECT TOTAL PRIOR YRS FY 17-18 FY 18-19 FY 19-20 FY 20-21 FY 21-22 FY 22-23 FY 23-24 PROGRAM TOTALS 1,502 1,502 2	BUDGET PERIOD TOTAL PRIOR YRS FY 17-18 FY 18-19 FY 19-20 FY 20-21 FY 21-22 FY 22-23 FY 23-24 FY 24-25 PROGRAM TOTALS 1,502 1,502 2

REQUIRED CAPITAL APPROPRIATIONS - BY CAPITAL PROJECT IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS

REPORT B78 193 of 365

PROGRAM STRUCTURE NO: 040205 PROGRAM TITLE: CONSERVATION & RESOURCES ENFORCEMENT

JECT PRIORITY LOC SCOPE MBER NUMBER	PR	OJECT TITLE									
					BUDGET	PERIOD					
	PROJECT	PRIOR	FY	FY	FY	FY	FY	FY	FY	FY	SUCCEED
COST ELEMENT/MOF	TOTAL	YRS	17-18	18-19	19-20	20-21	21-22	22-23	23-24	24-25	YEARS
	PROGRAM TOTAL	S						7			
PLANS	· 1	1									
DESIGN	1,623	1,623									
TOTAL	1,624	1,624									
G.O. BONDS	424	424									
FEDERAL FUNDS	1,200	1,200									
	COST ELEMENT/MOF PLANS DESIGN TOTAL G.O. BONDS	COST ELEMENT/MOF PROJECT TOTAL PROGRAM TOTAL PLANS 1 DESIGN 1,623 TOTAL 1,624 G.O. BONDS 424	PROJECT TOTALPRIOR YRSPROGRAM TOTALSPLANS DESIGN11,6231,6231,6241,6241,6241,6241,6241,624	PROJECT TOTALPRIOR YRSFY 17-18PROGRAM TOTALSPLANS DESIGN11 1,6231,6231,6241,6241,6241,6241,6241,6241,6241,6241,6241,6241,624	PROJECT PRIOR FY FY COST ELEMENT/MOF TOTAL YRS 17-18 18-19 PROGRAM TOTALS PLANS 1 1 1 DESIGN 1,623 1,623 1 TOTAL 1,624 1 1 G.O. BONDS 424 424 424	PROJECT PRIOR FY FY FY FY FY 19-20 PROGRAM TOTALS PROGRAM TOTALS Image: Total indication in the state indicatin the state indication in the state indication in the state ind	PROJECT PRIOR FY FY	PROJECT PRIOR FY FY FY FY FY FY FY EV FY FY EV FY FY FY EV FY FY EV FY FY FY EV EV	PROJECT PRIOR FY FY	PROGRAM TOTAL PRIOR YRS FY 17-18 FY 18-19 FY 19-20 FY 20-21 FY 21-22 FY 22-23 FY 23-24 PLANS DESIGN 1 <td>BUDGET PERIOD BUDGET PERIOD COST ELEMENT/MOF PROJECT TOTAL PRIOR YRS FY 17-18 FY 18-19 FY 19-20 FY 20-21 FY 21-22 FY 22-23 FY 23-24 FY 24-25 PLANS DESIGN 1 <</td>	BUDGET PERIOD BUDGET PERIOD COST ELEMENT/MOF PROJECT TOTAL PRIOR YRS FY 17-18 FY 18-19 FY 19-20 FY 20-21 FY 21-22 FY 22-23 FY 23-24 FY 24-25 PLANS DESIGN 1 <

STATE OF HAWAII PROGRAM ID:

REQUIRED CAPITAL APPROPRIATIONS - BY CAPITAL PROJECT IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS

REPORT B78 194 of 365

PROGRAM STRUCTURE NO: PROGRAM TITLE:

040206 NATURAL AREA RESERVES & WATERSHED MANAGEMT

PROJECT NUMBER		Y LOC SCOPE	PR	OJECT TITLE			BUDGET	PERIOD					
NUMBER	NUMBER	R	PROJECT	PRIOR	FY	FY	FY	FY	FY	FY	FY	FY	SUCCEED
		COST ELEMENT/MOF	TOTAL	YRS	17-18	18-19	19-20	20-21	21-22	22-23	23-24	24-25	YEARS
D01A	11	ADDITION	WATERSHED PRO	TECTION AND	INITIATIVES	, STATEWIDE				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			·····
		PLANS	3			1	1	1					
		LAND ACQUISITION	3			1	1	1					
		DESIGN	2,003	4		1,997	1	1					
		CONSTRUCTION	25,069	9,996		4,506	5,579	4,988					
		EQUIPMENT	3	,		1	1	1				-	
		TOTAL	27,081	10,000		6,506	5,583	4,992					
		G.O. BONDS	27,081	10,000		6,506	5,583	4,992					
D06B	18	NEW	AHIHI KINAU PARK	ING FEE COLI	LECTION FAC	CILITY, MAUI		<u>.</u>					
		EQUIPMENT	50			50							
		TOTAL	50			50							
		G.O. BONDS	50			50				1			
	34	NEW	INVERTEBRATE A	ND PLANT PRO	OPAGATION I	FACILITY, OA	HU						<u></u>
		PLANS	1					1					
		LAND ACQUISITION	1	-				1					
		DESIGN	1					1					
		CONSTRUCTION	196					196					
		EQUIPMENT	1					1					
		TOTAL	200					200					
		G.O. BONDS	200					200					

REQUIRED CAPITAL APPROPRIATIONS - BY CAPITAL PROJECT IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS

REPORT B78 195 of 365

NATURAL AREA RESERVES & WATERSHED MANAGEMT

LNR407

040206

		LOC SCOPE	PF	ROJECT TITLE				-		·····			
NUMBER	R NUMBER							PERIOD					
		COST ELEMENT/MOF	PROJECT TOTAL	PRIOR YRS	FY 17-18	FY 18-19	FY 19-20	FY 20-21	FY 21-22	FY 22-23	FY 23-24	FY 24-25	SUCCEE YEARS
D06E	44	REPLACEMENT	KAENA POINT PRI									2120	12,110
		PLANS											
		LAND ACQUISITION	2 2				1	1					
		DESIGN	2				1	1					
		CONSTRUCTION	2 34				1	1					
		EQUIPMENT	34 2				18	16					
			Ζ	······································	•		1	1					
		TOTAL	42				22	20					
		G.O. BONDS	42				22	20					
D06F	45	REPLACEMENT	NURSERY AND FA	CILITY RENO	VATION, KAU	AI		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
		PLANS	2				1	. 1.					
		LAND ACQUISITION	2				1	1					
		DESIGN	2				1	1					
		CONSTRUCTION	142				71	71					
		EQUIPMENT	2				1	1					
		TOTAL	150				75	75					
		G.O. BONDS	150				75	75					
	30	NEW	KANAIO DRY FOR	EST FENCE, N	MAUI			<u>.</u>					
		PLANS	1			•	1						
		DESIGN	1				1						
		CONSTRUCTION	297				297						
		EQUIPMENT	1				1						
		TOTAL	300				300		· · · ·				
		G.O. BONDS	300				300						

.

REQUIRED CAPITAL APPROPRIATIONS - BY CAPITAL PROJECT IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS

REPORT B78 196 of 365

PROGRAM STRUCTURE NO: 040206 PROGRAM TITLE: 040206 NATURAL AREA RESERVES & WATERSHED MANAGEMT

		LOC SCOPE	PF	ROJECT TITLE									
NUMBER	R NUMBER							T PERIOD					
		COST ELEMENT/MOF	PROJECT TOTAL	PRIOR YRS	FY 17-18	FY 18-19	FY 19-20	FY 20-21	FY 21-22	FY 22-23	FY 23-24	FY 24-25	SUCCEEI YEARS
D07K	8	NEW	WAIAWA FOREST	RESERVE SO	URCE-WATE	R PROTECTIO	ON PROJECT	, OAHU					
		CONSTRUCTION	500			500							
		TOTAL	500		······	500				÷			
		G.O. BONDS	500			500							
 D07L	20	NEW	KAPUA FEASIBILI	TY STUDY, HA	WAII								
		PLANS	100			100							
-		TOTAL	100			100	···						1109°00°2
		G.O. BONDS	100			100							телени к :
P18036		NEW	PUA LOKE PLANT	NURSERY AR	BORETUM SI	ITE, PARCEL	BETWEEN W	EHE ROAD A	ND PUA LOKE	E STREET, KA	UAI		
		DESIGN	19		19								
		CONSTRUCTION	180		180				•				
		EQUIPMENT	1		1								
		TOTAL	200		200				-				
		G.O. BONDS	200	······································	200								-
P19049		NEW	KA'ALA FOREST F	ENCING, OAH	U								
		PLANS	1			1							
		LAND ACQUISITION	1			1							
		DESIGN	10			10							
		CONSTRUCTION	70			70							
		EQUIPMENT	1			1							
		TOTAL	83			83							
		G.O. BONDS	83		- NJ W8-1	83							

PROGRAM ID: PROGRAM STRUCTURE NO: PROGRAM TITLE: LNR407

REQUIRED CAPITAL APPROPRIATIONS - BY CAPITAL PROJECT IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS

REPORT B78 197 of 365

O: 040206 NATURAL AREA RESERVES & WATERSHED MANAGEMT

PROJECT PRIORITY LOC SCOPE		PRC	JECT TITLE					·· · · ·				
NUMBER NUMBER						BUDGET	PERIOD					
	PROJE	СТ	PRIOR	FY	FY	FY	FY	FY	FY	FY	FY	SUCCEED
COST ELEMENT/	MOF TOTA	L	YRS	17-18	18-19	19-20	20-21	21-22	22-23	23-24	24-25	YEARS
	PROGRAM T	OTALS			•				-			
PLANS	5	61	451		102	4	4					
LAND ACQUISIT	ION	9			2	3	4					
DESIGN	3,5	39	1,505	19	2,007	4	4					
CONSTRUCTIO	N 26,9	87	10,495	180	5,076	5,965	5,271					
EQUIPMENT		61		1	52	4	4					
TOTAL	31,1	57	12,451	200	7,239	5,980	5,287					
G.O. BONDS FEDERAL FUND	31,1	56	12,450	200	7,239	5,980	5,287					

STATE OF HAWAII PROGRAM ID:

PROGRAM STRUCTURE NO: 04

LNR906 040302 REQUIRED CAPITAL APPROPRIATIONS - BY CAPITAL PROJECT IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS

REPORT B78 211 of 365

PROGRAM TITLE: LNR - NATURAL AND PHYSICAL ENVIRONMENT

.

		Y LOC SCOPE	PF	ROJECT TITLE									,
NUMBER	NUMBE	R						PERIOD					
		COST ELEMENT/MOF	PROJECT	PRIOR	FY	FY	FY	FY	FY	FY	FY	FY	SUCCEED
			TOTAL	YRS	17-18	18-19	19-20	20-21	21-22	22-23	23-24	24-25	YEARS
JOOH	48	NEW	ENVIRONMENTAL	STUDIES FOR	R VARIOUS PI	ROJECTS, ST	ATEWIDE						
		PLANS	1,000				1,000						
		TOTAL	1,000				1,000		-			-	
		G.O. BONDS	1,000				1,000						
													<u></u>
P18037		NEW	KAHOOLAWE ISLA	AND RESERVE	NATIVE DRY	LAND FORE	ST PLANTING	, KAHOOLAW	E				
		PLANS	2		1	1							
		DESIGN	296		148	148							
		CONSTRUCTION	2,700		1,350	1,350							
		EQUIPMENT	2		1	- 1							
		TOTAL	3,000		1,500	1,500		•			•		
ŕ.		G.O. BONDS	3,000	-	1,500	1,500					· · · · · · · · ·		
			PROGRAM TOTAL	S			<u></u>						
		PLANS	1,105	103	1	1	1,000						
		LAND ACQUISITION	1	1			,						
		DESIGN	5,567	5,271	148	148							
		CONSTRUCTION	35,375	32,675	1,350	1,350							
		EQUIPMENT	52	50	1	1							
		TOTAL	42,100	38,100	1,500	1,500	1,000						
		G.O. BONDS	42,100	38,100	1,500	1,500	1,000				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		

STATE OF HAWAII PROGRAM ID:

PROGRAM TITLE:

PROGRAM ID: PROGRAM STRUCTURE NO:

LNR802 080105 HISTORIC PRESERVATION

REQUIRED CAPITAL APPROPRIATIONS - BY CAPITAL PROJECT IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS

REPORT B78 202 of 365

		Y LOC SCOPE	PR	OJECT TITLE									
NUMBE	R NUMBE	R					BUDGET	T PERIOD					
			PROJECT	PRIOR	FY	FY	FY	FY a	FY	FY	FY	FY	SUCCEE
		COST ELEMENT/MOF	TOTAL	YRS	17-18	18-19	19-20	20-21	21-22	22-23	23-24	24-25	YEARS
A01	19	NEW	EAST HAWAII HIST	FORIC PRESE	RVATION CEN	NTER, HAWAI	l i						
		PLANS	125			125					-		
		DESIGN	250				250						
		TOTAL	375			125	250						
		G.O. BONDS	375			125	250						
A02	14	RENOVATION	STATE HISTORIC	PRESERVATIO	ON DIVISION,	HILO OFFICE	, HAWAII						
		DESIGN	15				15						
		CONSTRUCTION	35				35						
		TOTAL	50		-	•	50						
		G.O. BONDS	50				50						
			PROGRAM TOTAL	S							i		
		PLANS	125			125							
		DESIGN	265				265						
		CONSTRUCTION	35				35						
		TOTAL	425			125	300				<u> </u>		
		G.O. BONDS	425			125	300		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				

REQUIRED CAPITAL APPROPRIATIONS - BY CAPITAL PROJECT IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS

REPORT B78 203 of 365

PROGRAM STRUCTURE NO:	080201
PROGRAM TITLE:	FOREST AND OUTDOOR RECREATION

	PRIORITY	LOC SCOPE	PRO	JECT TITLE			BUDGET	PERIOD					
		COST ELEMENT/MOF	PROJECT TOTAL	PRIOR YRS	FY 17-18	FY 18-19	FY 19-20	FY 20-21	FY 21-22	FY 22-23	FY 23-24	FY 24-25	SUCCEED YEARS
D03F	19	NEW	SHOOTING RANGE	DEVELOPME	INT, KAUAI	-							
		PLANS	1		1								
		DESIGN	1		1								
		CONSTRUCTION	348		348								
		TOTAL	350		350								
		G.O. BONDS	350		350								
 D07F	20	OTHER	NA ALA HELE PROGI	RAM PLAN F	REVISION, ST	ATEWIDE				,			
		PLANS	450				450						
		TOTAL	450				450						
		G.O. BONDS	450	<i>i</i>			450						
 D07G	32	NEW	POLOLU TRAIL, HAW	/All									
		PLANS	250					250					
		DESIGN	250					250					
		TOTAL	500					500			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
		G.O. BONDS	500					500			· ·		
 P18184		NEW	MAUNAWILI FALLS T	RAIL AT QUI	EEN'S RETRE	AT, OAHU		-					
		PLANS	212		212								
		LAND ACQUISITION	23		23								
		DESIGN	413		413								
		TOTAL	648		648								
		G.O. BONDS	648		648								······································

REQUIRED CAPITAL APPROPRIATIONS - BY CAPITAL PROJECT IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS

REPORT B78 204 of 365

FOREST AND OUTDOOR RECREATION

LNR804

080201

	RITY LOC SCOPE	PR	OJECT TITLE									
NUMBER NUM	1BER			-	-		F PERIOD	-				
	COST ELEMENT/MOF	PROJECT TOTAL	PRIOR YRS	FY 17-18	FY 18-19	FY 19-20	FY 20-21	FY 21-22	FY 22-23	FY 23-24	FY 24-25	SUCCEEI YEARS
P19166	NEW	HAWAI'I NATURE (CENTER, INC									
	PLANS	1			1							
	LAND ACQUISITION	1			1							
	DESIGN	1			1							
	CONSTRUCTION	496			496							
		1			1							
	TOTAL	500			500							
	G.O. BONDS	500			500							
19167	NEW	MOANALUA GARD	ENS FOUNDA	TION, INC								
	PLANS	1			1							
	LAND ACQUISITION	1			. 1							
	DESIGN	1			1							
	CONSTRUCTION	886			886							
	EQUIPMENT	1			1							
	TOTAL	890			890							
	G.O. BONDS	890	······································		890							
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		PROGRAM TOTAL	S			·····						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	PLANS	916	1	213	2	450	250					
	LAND ACQUISITION	25		23	2							
	DESIGN	766	100	414	2		250					
	CONSTRUCTION	1,829	99	348	1,382							
	EQUIPMENT	2			2							
	TOTAL	3,538	200	998	1,390	450	500					
	G.O. BONDS	3,538	200	998	1,390	450	500					

REQUIRED CAPITAL APPROPRIATIONS - BY CAPITAL PROJECT IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS

REPORT B78 205 of 365

PROGRAM STRUCTURE NO: 080203 PROGRAM TITLE: PARKS ADMINISTRATION AND OPERATIONS

		Y LOC SCOPE	PF	ROJECT TITLE			BUDOFT						
NUMBE	R NUMBE	R	PROJECT	PRIOR	FY	FY	FY	PERIOD FY	FY	FY	FY	FY	SUCCEEI
		COST ELEMENT/MOF	TOTAL	YRS	17-18	18-19	19-20	20-21	21-22	22-23	23-24	24-25	YEARS
F32	2	RENOVATION	FLOOD DAMAGE	RECONSTRUC	TION AT IAO	VALLEY STA	TE MONUMEN	NT, MAUI					
		DESIGN CONSTRUCTION	300 2,700		300 2,700								
		TOTAL	3,000		3,000			h-ele italia.a. non anna an					
		G.O. BONDS	3,000		3,000			- <u>former o vo</u> - ro			<u></u>		
F37	27	RENOVATION	DIAMOND HEAD S	TATE MONUN	IENT, OAHU		······					d	
		CONSTRUCTION	1,000				250	750					
		TOTAL	1,000				250	750					
		G.O. BONDS	1,000				250	750			· · ·		
F70	7	RENOVATION	SAND ISLAND STA	TE RECREAT	ION AREA, OA	AHU .							
		CONSTRUCTION	1,750				1,250	500					
		TOTAL	1,750				1,250	500					
		G.O. BONDS	1,750				1,250	500					
 F74A	22	NEW ,	PARK IMPROVEMI	ENTS, HAENA	STATE PARK	KAUAI							
		DESIGN	100	-	· · · ·	100	· · · ·						
		TOTAL	100			100					-		
		G.O. BONDS	100			100							

REQUIRED CAPITAL APPROPRIATIONS - BY CAPITAL PROJECT IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS

REPORT B78 206 of 365

080203 PARKS ADMINISTRATION AND OPERATIONS

	Y LOC SCOPE R	PR	OJECT TITLE			BUDGET	r Period					
	COST ELEMENT/MOF	PROJECT TOTAL	PRIOR YRS	FY 17-18	FY 18-19	FY 19-20	FY 20-21	FY 21-22	FY 22-23	FY 23-24	FY 24-25	SUCCEED YEARS
9	NEW	STATE PARKS INF	RASTRUCTU	RE AND FACI	LITY IMPROV	EMENTS, STA	ATEWIDE (FF)				
	PLANS DESIGN CONSTRUCTION	2 818 5,580		1 309 2,790	1 509 2,790							
	TOTAL	6,400		3,100	3,300							
	G.O. BONDS FEDERAL FUNDS	6,000 400		3,000 100	3,000 300			• •				
4	ADDITION	STATE PARKS HA	ZARD MITIGA	TION IMPROV	EMENTS, ST	ATEWIDE						
	DESIGN CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT	598 9,496 906	202 5,896 902	99 900 1	99 900 1	99 900 1	99 900 1					
	TOTAL	11,000	7,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000					
	G.O. BONDS	11,000	7,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000					
5	RENOVATION	MALAEKAHANA SI	ATE RECREA	TION AREA,	KAHUKU SEC	TION, OAHU			i			
	CONSTRUCTION	4,200				1,500	2,700					
	TOTAL	4,200		2 2		1,500	2,700					· · · ·
	G.O. BONDS FEDERAL FUNDS	3,200 1,000			· · ·	1,000 500	2,200 500					
	NEW	CENTRAL MAUI RE	GIONAL SPO	RTS COMPLE	EX, MAUI							
	DESIGN CONSTRUCTION	229 800		229 800								
	TOTAL	1,029		1,029							-	
	G.O. BONDS	1,029		1,029	· .			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
	9	9 NEW PLANS DESIGN CONSTRUCTION PLANS DESIGN CONSTRUCTION G.O. BONDS FEDERAL FUNDS 4 ADDITION DESIGN CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT TOTAL G.O. BONDS 5 RENOVATION CONSTRUCTION CONSTRUCTION G.O. BONDS 5 RENOVATION CONSTRUCTION TOTAL G.O. BONDS FEDERAL FUNDS NEW DESIGN CONSTRUCTION NEW DESIGN CONSTRUCTION TOTAL Intervertion TOTAL	NUMBER PROJECT TOTAL 9 NEW STATE PARKS INF PLANS 2 DESIGN 818 CONSTRUCTION 5,580 TOTAL 6,400 G.O. BONDS 6,000 FEDERAL FUNDS 6,000 4 ADDITION STATE PARKS HAZ DESIGN 6,000 FOR JECT 906 CONSTRUCTION 9,496 EQUIPMENT 906 TOTAL 11,000 G.O. BONDS 11,000 5 RENOVATION MALAEKAHANA ST CONSTRUCTION 4,200 G.O. BONDS 1,000 FEDERAL FUNDS 1,000 STATE PARKS HAZ 200 TOTAL 4,200 G.O. BONDS 3,200 FEDERAL FUNDS 3,200 FEDERAL FUNDS 1,000 CONSTRUCTION 800 CONSTRUCTION 800 CONSTRUCTION 800 TOTAL 1,029	NUMBER PROJECT TOTAL PRIOR YRS 9 NEW STATE PARKS INFRASTRUCTUR PLANS 2 PLANS 2 2 DESIGN 818 3 CONSTRUCTION 5,580 4 G.O. BONDS 6,400 6 G.O. BONDS 6,000 400 4 ADDITION STATE PARKS HAZARD MITIGAT DESIGN 598 202 CONSTRUCTION 9,496 5,896 EQUIPMENT 906 902 TOTAL 11,000 7,000 G.O. BONDS 11,000 7,000 5 RENOVATION MALAEKAHANA STATE RECREATION CONSTRUCTION 4,200 4,200 TOTAL 4,200 4,200 G.O. BONDS 3,200 1,000 FEDERAL FUNDS 1,000 229 CONSTRUCTION 229 229 CONSTRUCTION 800 229 CONSTRUCTION 800 229 CONSTRUCTION 800	NUMBER PROJECT PRIOR FY TOTAL PRO 9 NEW STATE PARKS INFRASTRUCTURE AND FACI UESIGN 2 1 9 NEW STATE PARKS INFRASTRUCTURE AND FACI DESIGN 309 200 2 1 1 DESIGN 818 309 200 300 2 1 1 DESIGN 818 309 2 1 1 05,580 2,790 3,100 3,000 100 6.0 BONDS 6,000 3,000 100 100 4 ADDITION STATE PARKS HAZARD MITIGATION IMPROV 400 100 100 4 ADDITION STATE PARKS HAZARD MITIGATION IMPROV 200 1,000 1,000 1 TOTAL 11,000 7,000 1,000 6.0. BONDS 11,000 7,000 1,000 5 RENOVATION MALAEKAHANA STATE RECREATION AREA, 1,000 200 6.0. BONDS 3,200 1 200 200 6.0. BONDS 3,200 200 200 <td>NUMBER PROJECT TOTAL PRIOR YRS FY 17-18 FY 18-19 9 NEW STATE PARKS INFRASTRUCTURE AND FACILITY IMPROV PLANS 2 1 1 9 NEW STATE PARKS INFRASTRUCTURE AND FACILITY IMPROV CONSTRUCTION 5,580 2,790 2,790 1 0ESIGN 818 309 509 2,790 2,790 1 0ESIGN 5,580 2,790 2,790 2,790 2,790 1 0ESIGN 5,580 2,790 2,790 2,790 4 ADDITION STATE PARKS HAZARD MITIGATION IMPROVEMENTS, ST. 400 3,000 3,000 9 DESIGN STATE PARKS HAZARD MITIGATION IMPROVEMENTS, ST. 5,896 900 900 100 TOTAL 11,000 7,000 1,000 1,000 100 STATE PARKS HAZARD MITIGATION IMPROVEMENTS, ST. 5,896 900 900 900 100 DESIGN SASP6 900 900 1,000 1,000 100 TOTAL 11,000 7,000 1,000 1,00</td> <td>NUMBER PROJECT TOTAL PRIOR YRS FY 17.18 FY 18-19 FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY F</td> <td>NUMBER BUDGET PROJECT PROJECT</td> <td>NUMBER BUDGET PROJECT PLATE PLATE<td>NUMBER PROJECT PRIOR TOTAL FY YRS FY 17.18 FY 18.19 FY F</td><td>NUMBER BUDGET PRIOD TOTAL PROJECT TOTAL PRIOR TYRS FY TYRS FY T</td><td>NUMBER PROJECT PRIOR FY FY</td></td>	NUMBER PROJECT TOTAL PRIOR YRS FY 17-18 FY 18-19 9 NEW STATE PARKS INFRASTRUCTURE AND FACILITY IMPROV PLANS 2 1 1 9 NEW STATE PARKS INFRASTRUCTURE AND FACILITY IMPROV CONSTRUCTION 5,580 2,790 2,790 1 0ESIGN 818 309 509 2,790 2,790 1 0ESIGN 5,580 2,790 2,790 2,790 2,790 1 0ESIGN 5,580 2,790 2,790 2,790 4 ADDITION STATE PARKS HAZARD MITIGATION IMPROVEMENTS, ST. 400 3,000 3,000 9 DESIGN STATE PARKS HAZARD MITIGATION IMPROVEMENTS, ST. 5,896 900 900 100 TOTAL 11,000 7,000 1,000 1,000 100 STATE PARKS HAZARD MITIGATION IMPROVEMENTS, ST. 5,896 900 900 900 100 DESIGN SASP6 900 900 1,000 1,000 100 TOTAL 11,000 7,000 1,000 1,00	NUMBER PROJECT TOTAL PRIOR YRS FY 17.18 FY 18-19 FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY F	NUMBER BUDGET PROJECT PROJECT	NUMBER BUDGET PROJECT PLATE PLATE <td>NUMBER PROJECT PRIOR TOTAL FY YRS FY 17.18 FY 18.19 FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY F</td> <td>NUMBER BUDGET PRIOD TOTAL PROJECT TOTAL PRIOR TYRS FY TYRS FY T</td> <td>NUMBER PROJECT PRIOR FY FY</td>	NUMBER PROJECT PRIOR TOTAL FY YRS FY 17.18 FY 18.19 FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY FY F	NUMBER BUDGET PRIOD TOTAL PROJECT TOTAL PRIOR TYRS FY TYRS FY T	NUMBER PROJECT PRIOR FY FY

REQUIRED CAPITAL APPROPRIATIONS - BY CAPITAL PROJECT IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS

REPORT B78 207 of 365

PROGRAM STRUCTURE NO: 080203 PROGRAM TITLE: PARKS ADMINISTRATION AND OPERATIONS

•

PROJECT PRIC	DRITY LOC SCOPE	PF	ROJECT TITLE									
NUMBER NU	WIDER	PROJECT	PRIOR	FY	FY	BUDGE FY	T PERIOD FY	FY	FY	FY	FY	SUCCEEI
	COST ELEMENT/MOF	TOTAL	YRS	17-18	18-19	19-20	20-21	21-22	22-23	23-24	24-25	YEARS
P18186	NEW	DLNR, STATE PAF	RKS DIVISION,	PROOF OF C	ONCEPT PLA	NNING AND	DESIGN, STA	TEWIDE				
	PLANS DESIGN	1 249		1 249								
-	TOTAL	250	<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>	250								
	G.O. BONDS	250		250		/						
P18187	NEW	MAKENA STATE P	ARK, MAUI							5.99 At		
	CONSTRUCTION	2,500		2,500								
	TOTAL	2,500		2,500		,					- 10- 4 A	
	G.O. BONDS	2,500		2,500								
P18188	NEW	WAHIAWA FRESH	WATER PARK	, oahu								
	PLANS DESIGN	1 249		1 249								
	TOTAL	250		250				· · · · · · · ·				
	G.O. BONDS	250		250								
P19168	NEW	AHUPUA'A 'O KAH	ANA STATE P	ARK, OAHU	······································							
	DESIGN	100			100							
	CONSTRUCTION	200			200							
	TOTAL	300			300							
	G.O. BONDS	300			300							

REQUIRED CAPITAL APPROPRIATIONS - BY CAPITAL PROJECT IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS

REPORT B78 208 of 365

IO: 080203 PARKS ADMINISTRATION AND OPERATIONS

PROJECT PRIC	ORITY LOC SCOPE	PF	ROJECT TITLE			DUDOET						
NOMBER NO	COST ELEMENT/MOF	PROJECT TOTAL	PRIOR YRS	FY 17-18	FY 18-19	FY 19-20	FPERIOD FY 20-21	FY 21-22	FY 22-23	FY 23-24	FY · 24-25	SUCCEED YEARS
P19169	NEW	MALAEKAHANA IN	IFRASTRUCTU	JRE AND FAC	ILITY IMPRO	VEMENTS, KA	ALALNAI SEC	TION, OAHU			5	
	DESIGN CONSTRUCTION	100 200			100 200							
	TOTAL	300			300				,			
	G.O. BONDS	300			300							
P19170	NEW	NEW PUBLIC PAR	K TMK: 420030	029, 42001055	5							
	DESIGN CONSTRUCTION	800 3,000			800 3,000							
	TOTAL	3,800		ζ.	3,800							
•	G.O. BONDS	3,800			3,800						R	
P19172	NEW	WAAHILA RIDGE S	TATE RECRE	ATION AREA,	OAHU		<u></u>				5	
-19172	DESIGN CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT	199 600 1			199 600 1							
	TOTAL	800			800							· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	G.O. BONDS	800			800					<u> </u>		

STATE OF HAWAII PROGRAM ID: LNR806 PROGRAM STRUCTURE NO: 080203 PROGRAM TITLE: PARKS A

REQUIRED CAPITAL APPROPRIATIONS - BY CAPITAL PROJECT IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS

REPORT B78 209 of 365

PARKS ADMINISTRATION AND OPERATIONS

PROJECT PRIORITY LOC SCOPE	PF	OJECT TITLE		1						·	
NUMBER NUMBER					BUDGET	PERIOD					
	PROJECT	PRIOR	FY	FY	FY	FY	FY	FY	FY	FY	SUCCEED
COST ELEMENT/MOF	TOTAL	YRS	17-18	18-19	19-20	20-21	21-22	22-23	23-24	24-25	YEARS
	PROGRAM TOTAL	S				,					
PLANS	56	52	3	1							
DESIGN	4,644	1,104	1,435	1,907	99	99					
CONSTRUCTION	52,822	26,692	9,690	7,690	3,900	4,850					
EQUIPMENT	907	902	[,] 1	2	1	1					
TOTAL	58,429	28,750	11,129	9,600	4,000	4,950					
G.O. BONDS	57,029	28,750	11,029	9,300	3,500	4,450					
FEDERAL FUNDS	1,400		100	300	500	500					

PROGRAM TITLE:

REQUIRED CAPITAL APPROPRIATIONS - BY CAPITAL PROJECT IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS

REPORT B78 198 of 365

080204 OCEAN-BASED RECREATION

		Y LOC SCOPE	PR	ROJECT TITLE									
NUMBEF	R NUMBE	R	PROJECT	PRIOR	FY	FY	BUDGE1 FY	FPERIOD FY	FY	FY	FY	FY	SUCCEEI
		COST ELEMENT/MOF	TOTAL	YRS	17-18	18-19	19-20	20-21	21-22	22-23	23-24	24-25	YEARS
B02	26	RENOVATION	WAILOA SMALL BO	OAT HARBOR,	HAWAII								
	x	CONSTRUCTION	500				500						
		TOTAL	500				500						,
		G.O. BONDS	500				500						
B07	23	RENOVATION	KAILUA-KONA WH	ARF, HAWAII									
		CONSTRUCTION	150				150						
		TOTAL	150				150						
		G.O. BONDS	150				150						
 B99	25	RENOVATION	LUMP SUM IMPRO	VEMENT AT E	BOATING ANE	OCEAN REC	REATION FA	CILITIES, ST	ATEWIDE (FF)		······································		
		PLANS	7	6	1								
		DESIGN CONSTRUCTION	7 39,422	6 36,924	1 2,498								
	-	TOTAL	39,436	36,936	2,500								
		G.O. BONDS	33,060	31,060	2,000								
		FEDERAL FUNDS	4,950	4,450	500								
		OTHER FEDERAL FUNDS	1,426	1,426									
P18189		NEW	ALA WAI SMALL B	OAT HARBOR	, OAHU								
		DESIGN	80		80								
		CONSTRUCTION	720		720				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
		TOTAL	800		800								
		G.O. BONDS	800		800								

PROGRAM TITLE:

REQUIRED CAPITAL APPROPRIATIONS - BY CAPITAL PROJECT IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS

REPORT B78 199 of 365

080204 OCEAN-BASED RECREATION

PROJECT PRIORIT NUMBER NUMBE		PF	ROJECT TITLE									
NUMBER NUMBE	COST ELEMENT/MOF	PROJECT TOTAL	PRIOR YRS	FY 17-18	FY 18-19	FY 19-20	FPERIOD FY 20-21	FY 21-22	FY 22-23	FY 23-24	FY 24-25	SUCCEE
P18190	NEW	KAHULUI HARBOF	r, Maui	<								
	EQUIPMENT	150		150								
	TOTAL	150		150								
	G.O. BONDS	150		150								
P18191	NEW	KAWAIHAE NORT	H AND SOUTH	SMALL BOAT	THARBOR, H	AWAII						
	CONSTRUCTION	1,100		1,100								
	TOTAL	1,100		1,100				<u> </u>				
	G.O. BONDS	1,100		1,100								· · ·
P18192	NEW	LAHAINA BOAT HA	ARBOR FERR	Y PIER, MAUI	(FF)			L				
	PLANS	1		1								
	DESIGN CONSTRUCTION	1,829 16,470		1,829 16,470								
	TOTAL	18,300		18,300				<u> </u>	r An de se die de se d			
	G.O. BONDS FEDERAL FUNDS	3,300 15,000		3,300					<u></u>	· · · ·		
	FEDERAL FUNDS	13,000		15,000								
P18193	NEW	SWIM AREA IN PC	HOIKI, HAWA									
	PLANS	25		25								
	DESIGN	225		225								
	TOTAL	250		250								
	G.O. BONDS	250		250	· · · ·							
						:						

PROGRAM TITLE:

REQUIRED CAPITAL APPROPRIATIONS - BY CAPITAL PROJECT IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS

REPORT B78 200 of 365

080204 OCEAN-BASED RECREATION

	DRITY LOC SCOPE	PF	ROJECT TITLE									
NUMBER NU	MBER	PROJECT	PRIOR	FY	ΓV	BUDGE ⁻ FY		E V	EV	EV/	F 14	
	COST ELEMENT/MOF	TOTAL	YRS	17-18	FY 18-19	19-20	FY 20-21	FY 21-22	FY 22-23	FY 23-24	FY 24-25	SUCCEE YEARS
P18194	NEW	WAIAKAEA (LIHI) (CANAL BOAT	RAMP, KAUAI								
	CONSTRUCTION	1,700		1,700								
	TOTAL	1,700		1,700								
	G.O. BONDS	1,700		1,700								, ,
P19173	NEW	ALA WAI SMALL B	OAT HARBOR	, OAHU	<u> </u>							
		300 1,200			300 1,200							
	TOTAL	1,500			1,500							
	G.O. BONDS	1,500			1,500		· .					
P19174	NEW	KIKIAOLA SMALL I	BOAT HARBO	R, KAUAI								
		400 1,600			400 1,600							
	TOTAL	2,000			2,000							
	G.O. BONDS	2,000			2,000		. H . H . L					
P19175	NEW	LAHAINA SMALL E	BOAT HARBOF	r, Maui			· · ·				<u> </u>	
	PLANS	1			1							
	LAND ACQUISITION	1			1							
	DESIGN	97			97							
	CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT	2,000 1			2,000 1							
	TOTAL	2,100			2,100							
	G.O. BONDS	2,100			2,100							

STATE OF HAWAII PROGRAM ID: LNR801 PROGRAM STRUCTURE NO: 080204 PROGRAM TITLE: OCEAN-

REQUIRED CAPITAL APPROPRIATIONS - BY CAPITAL PROJECT IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS

REPORT B78 201 of 365

080204 OCEAN-BASED RECREATION

PROJECT PRIORIT	Y LOC SCOPE	PR	ROJECT TITLE									
NUMBER NUMBE	R					BUDGET	PERIOD					
		PROJECT	PRIOR	FY	FY	FY	FY	FY	FY	FY	FY	SUCCEED
	COST ELEMENT/MOF	TOTAL	YRS	17-18	18-19	19-20	20-21	21-22	22-23	23-24	24-25	YEARS
		PROGRAM TOTAL	S									
	PLANS	141	113	27	1							
	LAND ACQUISITION	2	1		1							
	DESIGN	4,513	1,581	2,135	. 797							
	CONSTRUCTION	83,587	55,649	22,488	4,800	650						
	EQUIPMENT	155	4	150	1							
	TOTAL	88,398	57,348	24,800	5,600	650						
C	G.O. BONDS	67,022	51,472	9,300	5,600	650						
	FEDERAL FUNDS	19,950	4,450	15,500								
	OTHER FEDERAL FUNDS	1,426	1,426									

REQUIRED CAPITAL APPROPRIATIONS - BY CAPITAL PROJECT IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS

REPORT B78 210 of 365

090201 PREVENTION OF NATURAL DISASTERS

PROJECT PRIORITY LOC SCOPE	PR	PROJECT TITLE									
NUMBER NUMBER					BUDGET	F PERIOD					
COST ELEMENT/MOF	PROJECT TOTAL	PRIOR YRS	FY 17-18	FY 18-19	FY 19-20	FY 20-21	FY 21-22	FY 22-23	FY 23-24	FY 24-25	SUCCEED YEARS
	PROGRAM TOTAL	S									
CONSTRUCTION	800	800									
TOTAL	800	800								- <u></u>	
G.O. BONDS	800	800					·			* *	

PROGRAM TITLE:

REQUIRED CAPITAL APPROPRIATIONS - BY CAPITAL PROJECT IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS

REPORT B78 177 of 365

PUBLIC LANDS MANAGEMENT

	⁻ PRIORITY R NUMBER	LOC SCOPE	PR	OJECT TITLE			BUDGE						
		COST ELEMENT/MOF	PROJECT TOTAL	PRIOR YRS	FY 17-18	FY 18-19	FY 19-20	FY 20-21	FY 21-22	FY 22-23	FY 23-24	FY 24-25	SUCCEE YEARS
E00C	2	REPLACEMENT	ROYAL HAWAIIAN	GROIN REPL	ACEMENT, O	AHU							
		PLANS	201	201									
		DESIGN	101	101									
		CONSTRUCTION	4,998	2,498			2,500						
		TOTAL	5,300	2,800			2,500	· · · · ·					
		G.O. BONDS	2,650	1,400			1,250			A 499 - 490 - 490			
		PRIVATE CONTRIBUTIONS	2,650	1,400			1,250						
	16	NEW	KAANAPALI BEACI	HRESTORATI	ON AND BER	M ENHANCE	MENT, KAANA	APALI, MAUI					
1.1.1		PLANS	700	700			,						
		DESIGN	100	100									
		CONSTRUCTION	9,300			9,300							
		TOTAL	10,100	800		9,300	-						
		SPECIAL FUND	400	400									
		G.O. BONDS	3,500			3,500							
		PRIVATE CONTRIBUTIONS	5,050	400		4,650							
		TRUST FUNDS	1,150			1,150							
E00E	16	RENOVATION	WAIKIKI MASTER I	PLAN IMPROV	EMENTS, OA	HU	······································			·····			
		PLANS	100					100					
		DESIGN	250					250					
		CONSTRUCTION	10,000					10,000					
		TOTAL	10,350					10,350	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
		SPECIAL FUND	1,500					1,500					
		G.O. BONDS	1,850					1,850					
		PRIVATE CONTRIBUTIONS	3,000					3,000					
		TRUST FUNDS	4,000					4,000					

LNR101 REQUIRED CAPITAL APPROPRIATIONS - BY CAPITAL PROJECT

REPORT B78 178 of 365

PROGRAM STRUCTURE NO: PROGRAM TITLE:

STATE OF HAWAII

PROGRAM ID:

11030701 PUBLIC LANDS MANAGEMENT

NUMBER NUMB	BER COST ELEMENT/MOF OTHER PLANS DESIGN CONSTRUCTION TOTAL G.O. BONDS OTHER LAND ACQUISITION	PROJECT TOTAL DEMOLITION AND 1,000 4,000 6,000 6,000 KAMEHAMENUI FC 5,000			FY 18-19 PROVEMEN	BUDGET FY 19-20 TS, HILO, HAV 1,000 1,000 2,000 2,000	FY 20-21	FY 21-22	FY 22-23	FY 23-24	FY 24-25	SUCCEED YEARS
	OTHER PLANS DESIGN CONSTRUCTION TOTAL G.O. BONDS OTHER	TOTAL DEMOLITION AND 1,000 1,000 4,000 6,000 6,000 KAMEHAMENUI FC	YRS REMOVAL OF	17-18 EXISTING IM	18-19	19-20 TS, HILO, HAV 1,000 1,000 2,000	20-21 VAII 4,000 4,000					
	OTHER PLANS DESIGN CONSTRUCTION TOTAL G.O. BONDS OTHER	DEMOLITION AND 1,000 1,000 4,000 6,000 6,000 KAMEHAMENUI FC	REMOVAL OF	EXISTING IM		rs, HILO, HAV 1,000 1,000 2,000	4,000 4,000	21-22	22-23	23-24	24-25	YEARS
	PLANS DESIGN CONSTRUCTION TOTAL G.O. BONDS OTHER	1,000 1,000 4,000 6,000 6,000 KAMEHAMENUI FC			PROVEMEN	1,000 1,000 2,000	4,000					
E02A 7	DESIGN CONSTRUCTION TOTAL G.O. BONDS OTHER	1,000 4,000 6,000 6,000 KAMEHAMENUI FC	DREST ACQUIS			1,000	4,000					
E02A 7	CONSTRUCTION TOTAL G.O. BONDS OTHER	4,000 6,000 6,000 KAMEHAMENUI FC	DREST ACQUIS			2,000	4,000					
E02A 7	G.O. BONDS OTHER	6,000 6,000 KAMEHAMENUI FC	DREST ACQUIS				4,000					
E02A 7	G.O. BONDS OTHER	6,000 KAMEHAMENUI FC	DREST ACQUI				·					
E02A 7	OTHER	KAMEHAMENUI FC	DREST ACQUIS			2,000	4,000					
E02A 7			DREST ACQUIS									
	LAND ACQUISITION			SITION ADDIT	ION TO KUL	FOREST RE	SERVE, MAUI					
					5,000		·					
	TOTAL										<u></u>	
	TOTAL	5,000			5,000						44- A.A.B. 41	
	SPECIAL FUND	3,000			3,000							
	G.O. BONDS	1,000			1,000							
· -	COUNTY FUNDS	1,000			1,000							
E02D 13	OTHER	HALOA AINA CONS	SERVATION E	ASEMENT AC	QUISITION, H	IAWAII						
	LAND ACQUISITION	1,000				1,000						
	TOTAL	1,000				1,000		<u></u>				
	SPECIAL FUND	1,000				1,000						
E02E 17	OTHER	PIA VALLEY ACQU	ISITION DUE	DILIGENCE, C	AHU							
	LAND ACQUISITION	100				100						
	TOTAL	100	-			100						
	SPECIAL FUND	100				100		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				<u></u>

STATE OF HAWAII

PROGRAM ID: PROGRAM STRUCTURE NO: PROGRAM TITLE:

LNR101 11030701

REQUIRED CAPITAL APPROPRIATIONS - BY CAPITAL PROJECT IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS

REPORT B78 179 of 365

PUBLIC LANDS MANAGEMENT

		LOC SCOPE	PF	ROJECT TITLE									
NUMBER	NUMBER	< compared with the second sec	PROJECT	DDIOD	EV.	EV/						F \/	01100555
		COST ELEMENT/MOF	TOTAL	PRIOR YRS	FY 17-18	FY 18-19	FY 19-20	FY 20-21	FY 21-22	FY 22-23	FY 23-24	FY 24-25	SUCCEED YEARS
J42A	9	OTHER	DAM ASSESSMEN	ITS, MAINTEN	ANCE, AND R	EMEDIATION	, STATEWIDE						
		PLANS	4	3	1								
		DESIGN	4	3	1								
		CONSTRUCTION	26,742	24,494	2,248								
		TOTAL	26,750	24,500	2,250								
		G.O. BONDS	9,250	7,000	2,250								
		PRIVATE CONTRIBUTIONS	2,500	2,500									
		COUNTY FUNDS	12,500	12,500									
		INTERDEPARTMENTAL TRANSFE	ERS 2,500	2,500	~								
P19182		NEW	KAMEHAMENUI FOREST ACQUISITION ADDITION TO KULA FOREST RESERVE, MAUI										
		LAND ACQUISITION	4,000			4,000	1						
		TOTAL	4,000			4,000					194 A		
		FEDERAL FUNDS	4,000			4,000							
P19183		NEW	KAMEHAMENUI FO	OREST ACQUI	SITION ADDIT		A FOREST RE	SERVE, MAU					
		LAND ACQUISITION	2,000			2,000							
		TOTAL	2,000			2,000							
	·	FEDERAL FUNDS	2,000			2,000		· · ·					

STATE OF HAWAII PROGRAM ID:

PROGRAM STRUCTURE NO: PROGRAM TITLE:

REQUIRED CAPITAL APPROPRIATIONS - BY CAPITAL PROJECT IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS

REPORT B78 180 of 365

11030701 PUBLIC LANDS MANAGEMENT

PROJECT PRIORITY LOC SCOPE	PR	OJECT TITLE									
NUMBER NUMBER					BUDGET	F PERIOD					
	PROJECT	PRIOR	FY	FY	FY	FY	FY	FY	FY	FY	SUCCEED
COST ELEMENT/MOF	TOTAL	YRS	17-18	18-19	19-20	20-21	21-22	22-23	23-24	24-25	YEARS
PR	OGRAM TOTAL	S									
PLANS	2,805	1,704	1		1,000	100					
LAND ACQUISITION	12,100			11,000	1,100						
DESIGN	1,655	404	1		1,000	250					
CONSTRUCTION	61,540	33,492	2,248	9,300	2,500	14,000					
TOTAL	78,100	35,600	2,250	20,300	5,600	14,350					
SPECIAL FUND	8,250	2,650		3,000	1,100	1,500					
G.O. BONDS	24,750	8,900	2,250	4,500	3,250	5,850					
FEDERAL FUNDS	6,000		,	6,000							
PRIVATE CONTRIBUTIONS	14,950	6,050		4,650	1,250	3,000					
COUNTY FUNDS	13,500	12,500		1,000							
TRUST FUNDS	8,150	3,000		1,150		4,000					
INTERDEPARTMENTAL TRANSFERS	2,500	2,500		,							